

Eurex Clearing C7

Eurex Clearing FIXML Interface

Interface Specification

Volume 6: Message Samples

Document version C7 Release 7.1

- Simulation valid from 10 May 2021
- Production valid from 05 July 2021

Change History

| Date | Ver. | Change |
|------------------|-------|---|
| 15 May 2014 | 1.0.0 | Initial version for C7 1.0 |
| 10 June 2014 | 1.1.0 | Promoted simulation version to production version |
| 26 Sept 2014 | 1.2.0 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Added End of stream message sample - Added collateral reporting message samples - Rebranding: OTC Facilities → Eurex Trade Entry Service |
| 29 October 2014 | 2.0 | Initial version for C7 2.0; no change of content |
| 12 June 2015 | 3.0 | Initial version for C7 3.0 |
| 18 November 2015 | 3.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Added TES Vola Entry workflows (with on-exchange and off-book options legs) - Added Position Update Confirmation samples - Typo correction: End-of-Assignment, <i>TrdSesEvent</i> value is "200", not "202" |
| 18 March 2016 | 3.2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Promoted simulation to production version - New disclaimer - R=12 not sent in reversal messages for mistrade reversals |
| 17 October 2016 | 3.3 | - Production version for C7 Release 3.1 |
| 8 May 2017 | 4.0 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Initial version for C7 Release 4.0 - Removal of Collateral Reporting messages |
| 4 December 2017 | 4.1 | Promoted Simulation to Production Version, no change of content |
| 15 January 2018 | 4.2 | Change of Production Version into Simulation Version Release 4.0 and change of content: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - New content: Added technical transaction examples for Price Correction in a new chapter 10. Technical Transactions - FIX link has changed in chapter 1.5 |
| 7 May 2018 | 4.3 | Sample messages for <i>Abandon</i> functionality and Public Broadcast samples for dividend adjustments were included. |
| 28 January 2019 | 4.4 | - Add sample messages for ECC |
| 26 August 2019 | 4.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - correct SecTyp for End-of-assignment for all options (chapter 11.1.2) - add TradeDate in End-of-assignment messages (chapter 11.1) - add sample message with TradePublishIndicator (chapter 3.1) |
| 17 February 2020 | 4.6 | - correct SecTyp for End-of-assignment for all options (for ECAG in chapter 11.1.2) |

| Date | Release | Change |
|-----------------|---------|--|
| | 7.0 | - update of CustOrdHdlInst removed (in 6.3.2) |
| | 7.0.1 | - correct SecTyp for End-of-assignment for all options (for ECAG in chapter 11.1.2) - add MaturityDate for regular contracts in public price broadcasts - replace CCP by ECAG or ECC in public price broadcasts (field @SID) |
| 25 January 2021 | 7.1 | - add MaturityDate for regular contracts in transaction and position broadcasts - add BizDt to contract add/change/delete messages |

© Eurex Frankfurt AG 2021

Deutsche Börse AG (“DBAG”), Clearstream Banking AG (“Clearstream”), Eurex Frankfurt AG (“Eurex”), Eurex Clearing AG (“Eurex Clearing”), Eurex Securities Transactions Services GmbH (“Eurex STS”) and Eurex Repo GmbH (“Eurex Repo”) are corporate entities and are registered under German law. Eurex Global Derivatives AG is a corporate entity and is registered under Swiss law. Clearstream Banking S.A. is a corporate entity and is registered under Luxembourg law. Eurex Frankfurt AG is the administrating and operating institution of Eurex Deutschland. Eurex Deutschland is in the following referred to as the “Eurex Exchange”.

All intellectual property, proprietary and other rights and interests in this publication and the subject matter hereof (other than certain trademarks and service marks listed below) are owned by DBAG or its affiliates and subsidiaries or used under authorization by their respective owners, including, without limitation, all patent, registered design, copyright, trademark and service mark rights. While reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this publication to provide details that are accurate and not misleading at the time of publication DBAG, Clearstream, Eurex, Eurex Clearing, Eurex Repo as well as the Eurex Exchange and their respective subsidiaries, servants and agents (a) do not make any representations or warranties regarding the information contained herein, whether express or implied, including without limitation any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or any warranty with respect to the accuracy, correctness, quality, completeness or timeliness of such information, and (b) shall not be responsible or liable for any third party’s use of any information contained herein under any circumstances, including, without limitation, in connection with actual trading or otherwise or for any errors or omissions contained in this publication.

This publication is published for information purposes only and shall not constitute investment advice respectively does not constitute an offer, solicitation or recommendation to acquire or dispose of any investment or to engage in any other transaction. This publication is not intended for solicitation purposes but only for use as general information. All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only.

Eurex and Eurex Clearing offer services directly to members of the Eurex Exchange respectively to clearing members of Eurex Clearing. Those who desire to trade any products available on the Eurex market or who desire to offer and sell any such products to others or who desire to possess a clearing license of Eurex Clearing in order to participate in the clearing process provided by Eurex Clearing, should consider legal and regulatory requirements of those jurisdictions relevant to them, as well as the risks associated with such products, before doing so.

Only Eurex derivatives that are CFTC-approved may be traded via direct access in the United States or by United States persons. A complete, up-to-date list of Eurex derivatives that are CFTC-approved is available at: <https://www.eurex.com/ex-en/rules-regs/eurex-derivatives-us>.

In addition, Eurex representatives and participants may familiarize U.S. Qualified Institutional Buyers (QIBs) and broker-dealers with certain eligible Eurex equity options and equity index options pursuant to the terms of the SEC’s July 1, 2013 Class No-Action Relief. A complete, up-to-date list of Eurex options that are eligible under the SEC Class No-Action Relief is available at: <https://www.eurex.com/ex-en/rules-regs/eurex-derivatives-us/eurex-options-in-the-us-for-eligible-customers>. Lastly, U.S. QIBs and broker-dealers trading on behalf of QIBs may trade certain single-security futures and narrow-based security index futures subject to terms and conditions of the SEC’s Exchange Act Release No. 60,194 (June 30, 2009), 74 Fed. Reg. 32,200 (July 7, 2009) and the CFTC’s Division of Clearing and Intermediary Oversight Advisory Concerning the Offer and Sale of Foreign Security Futures Products to Customers Located in the United States (June 8, 2010).

Trademarks and Service Marks

Buxl®, DAX®, DivDAX®, eb.rexx®, Eurex®, Eurex Repo®, Eurex Strategy WizardSM, Euro GC Pooling®, FDAX®, FWB®, GC Pooling®, GCPI®, MDAX®, ODAX®, SDAX®, TecDAX®, USD GC Pooling®, VDAX®, VDAX-NEW® and Xetra® are registered trademarks of DBAG or its affiliates and subsidiaries. All MSCI indexes are service marks and the exclusive property of MSCI Barra. ATX®, ATX® five, CECE® and RDX® are registered trademarks of Vienna Stock Exchange AG. IPD® UK Quarterly Indexes are registered trademarks of Investment Property Databank Ltd. IPD and have been licensed for the use by Eurex for derivatives. SLI®, SMI® and SMIM® are registered trademarks of SIX Swiss Exchange AG. The STOXX® indexes, the data included therein and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Limited and/or its licensors. Eurex derivatives based on the STOXX® indexes are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by STOXX and its licensors and neither STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto. PCS® and Property Claim Services® are registered trademarks of ISO Services, Inc. Korea Exchange, KRX, KOSPI and KOSPI 200 are registered trademarks of Korea Exchange Inc. The names of other companies and third party products may be trademarks or service marks of their respective owners.

Eurex Deutschland qualifies as manufacturer of packaged retail and insurance-based investment products (PRIIPs) under Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 on key information documents for packaged retail and insurance-based investment products (PRIIPs Regulation), and provides key information documents (KIDs) covering PRIIPs traded on Eurex Deutschland on its website under the following link: <https://www.eurex.com/ex-en/rules-regs/priips-kids>.

In addition, according to Art. 14(1) PRIIPs Regulation the person advising on, or selling, a PRIIP shall provide the KID to retail investors free of charge.

Table of Contents

| | | |
|------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | Introduction | 9 |
| 1.1 | Intended audience | 9 |
| 1.2 | Eurex Clearing FIXML Interface documentation | 9 |
| 1.3 | Eurex Clearing Messaging Interfaces – Connectivity documentation | 9 |
| 1.4 | Conventions used in this document | 9 |
| 1.5 | FIX version | 10 |
| 2 | General remarks | 11 |
| 2.1 | Sample data | 11 |
| 2.2 | Sample Members | 11 |
| 2.3 | Formatting | 11 |
| 2.4 | Order of fields | 11 |
| 3 | Transaction confirmation | 12 |
| 3.1 | Futures trade | 12 |
| 3.2 | Options trade | 13 |
| 3.3 | Strategy trade | 14 |
| 4 | Mistrade reversals (busts) | 17 |
| 4.1 | Original transaction confirmation | 17 |
| 4.2 | Account transfer | 17 |
| 4.3 | Mistrade reversal | 19 |
| 5 | Position Update Confirmation | 22 |
| 5.1 | Internal position transfer | 22 |
| 5.2 | Automatic exercise | 23 |
| 5.3 | Assignment | 23 |
| 5.4 | Futures position creation | 23 |
| 5.5 | Notification | 24 |
| 5.6 | Allocation | 24 |
| 5.7 | Automatic position conversion for flexible contracts position | 24 |
| 6 | Transaction adjustment workflows | 26 |
| 6.1 | Account transfer & transaction separation | 26 |
| 6.1.1 | Transaction confirmation | 26 |
| 6.1.2 | Account transfer request message | 27 |
| 6.1.3 | Transaction confirmation messages | 27 |
| 6.1.3.1 | Reversal in source account | 27 |
| 6.1.3.2 | Booking in target account | 28 |
| 6.1.4 | Transaction separation request message | 29 |
| 6.1.5 | Transaction confirmation messages | 30 |
| 6.1.5.1 | Inverse-booking of original record (position-neutral) | 30 |
| 6.1.5.2 | Booking of split transactions (position-neutral)..... | 31 |
| 6.2 | Open/close adjustment | 33 |
| 6.2.1 | Transaction confirmation, trade to open | 33 |
| 6.2.2 | Enter open/close adjustment | 34 |
| 6.2.3 | Transaction confirmation messages | 35 |
| 6.2.3.1 | Reversal booking for original record | 35 |
| 6.2.3.2 | Booking of new record | 36 |
| 6.3 | General transaction adjustments | 37 |
| 6.3.1 | Text adjustment | 37 |
| 6.3.1.1 | Original transaction confirmation | 37 |
| 6.3.1.2 | Enter transaction adjustment request..... | 38 |
| 6.3.1.3 | Position-neutral inverse booking of original record | 39 |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----------|
| 6.3.1.4 | Booking of adjusted record..... | 40 |
| 6.4 | Average price merge & demerge | 41 |
| 6.4.1 | Transaction confirmations for original transactions | 41 |
| 6.4.2 | Merge Request | 42 |
| 6.4.3 | Transaction confirmations pursuant average price merge | 42 |
| 6.4.3.1 | New, average priced transaction | 42 |
| 6.4.3.2 | Inverse-bookings for original transactions | 43 |
| 6.4.4 | De-merge request..... | 44 |
| 6.4.5 | Transaction confirmations pursuant de-merge | 44 |
| 6.4.5.1 | Inverse of merged transaction | 44 |
| 6.4.5.2 | Re-established original transactions | 44 |
| 7 | Give-up/take-up..... | 46 |
| 7.1 | Give-up/take-up workflow | 46 |
| 7.1.1 | Transaction confirmation for transaction to be given-up | 46 |
| 7.1.2 | Enter give-up | 47 |
| 7.1.3 | Workflow broadcast messages..... | 47 |
| 7.1.3.1 | To the initiator | 47 |
| 7.1.3.2 | To the give-up GCM | 48 |
| 7.1.3.3 | To the take-up member | 49 |
| 7.1.4 | Approve give-up..... | 49 |
| 7.1.5 | Workflow broadcast messages..... | 50 |
| 7.1.5.1 | To the initiator | 50 |
| 7.1.5.2 | To the give-up GCM | 51 |
| 7.1.5.3 | To the take-up member | 51 |
| 7.1.6 | Accept take-up..... | 52 |
| 7.1.7 | Workflow broadcast messages..... | 53 |
| 7.1.7.1 | To the initiator | 53 |
| 7.1.7.2 | To the give-up GCM | 54 |
| 7.1.7.3 | To the take-up member | 54 |
| 7.1.7.4 | To the take-up GCM | 55 |
| 7.1.8 | Approve take-up | 56 |
| 7.1.9 | Broadcast messages pursuant take-up approval | 56 |
| 7.1.9.1 | Workflow broadcast to initiator | 56 |
| 7.1.9.2 | Workflow broadcast to give-up GCM..... | 57 |
| 7.1.9.3 | Workflow broadcast to take-up member..... | 58 |
| 7.1.9.4 | Workflow broadcast to take-up GCM..... | 58 |
| 7.1.9.5 | Transaction confirmation to give-up member | 59 |
| 7.1.9.6 | Transaction confirmation to take-up member | 60 |
| 7.2 | Cancel give-up | 61 |
| 7.2.1 | Give-up/take-up workflow broadcast messages..... | 61 |
| 7.2.2 | Cancel Give-Up Request..... | 62 |
| 7.2.3 | Cancel give-up workflow message | 63 |
| 7.3 | Reject take-up | 64 |
| 7.3.1 | Give-up/take-up workflow broadcast received | 64 |
| 7.3.2 | Reject take-up request | 65 |
| 7.3.3 | Workflow broadcast messages pursuant rejection | 66 |
| 7.4 | Re-stated give-up..... | 67 |
| 7.4.1 | Workflow broadcast messages received on <i>t</i> | 67 |
| 7.4.2 | Workflow messages received on <i>t+1</i> | 68 |
| 8 | Transaction adjustments on preliminary priced trades | 69 |
| 8.1 | Separation on preliminary priced trade | 69 |
| 8.1.1 | Transaction confirmation for preliminary priced trade | 69 |
| 8.1.2 | Transaction separation request | 69 |
| 8.1.3 | Inverse transaction confirmation..... | 70 |
| 8.1.4 | Transaction confirmation for split 1..... | 70 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| 8.1.5 | Transaction confirmation for split 2..... | 70 |
| 8.1.6 | Final price arrives from T7, C7 sends transaction confirmation messages..... | 71 |
| 8.1.6.1 | Inverse preliminary price split 1 | 71 |
| 8.1.6.2 | Update price split 1 | 71 |
| 8.1.6.3 | Inverse preliminary price split 2 | 72 |
| 8.1.6.4 | Update preliminary price split 2 | 72 |
| 8.2 | Give-up/take-up on preliminary priced trade..... | 73 |
| 8.2.1 | Transaction confirmation for preliminary priced trade: | 73 |
| 8.2.2 | Enter give-up | 73 |
| 8.2.3 | Workflow to ABCFR (GU Member)..... | 74 |
| 8.2.4 | Workflow to ABCFR (GU Clearer) | 74 |
| 8.2.5 | Workflow to XYZFR (TU Member)..... | 75 |
| 8.2.6 | Approve GU | 75 |
| 8.2.7 | Workflow to ABCFR (GU Member)..... | 75 |
| 8.2.8 | Workflow to ABCFR (GU Clearer) | 76 |
| 8.2.9 | Workflow to XYZFR (TU Member)..... | 76 |
| 8.2.10 | Take-up..... | 76 |
| 8.2.11 | Workflow to ABCFR (GU Member)..... | 77 |
| 8.2.12 | Workflow to ABCFR (GU Clearer) | 77 |
| 8.2.13 | Workflow to XYZFR (TU Member)..... | 77 |
| 8.2.14 | Workflow to XYZFR (TU Clearer) | 78 |
| 8.2.15 | Take-up approval..... | 78 |
| 8.2.16 | Workflow to ABCFR (GU Member)..... | 78 |
| 8.2.17 | Workflow to ABCFR (GU Clearer) | 79 |
| 8.2.18 | Workflow to XYZFR (TU Member)..... | 79 |
| 8.2.19 | Workflow to XYZFR (TU Clearer) | 80 |
| 8.2.20 | Transaction confirmation to GU side | 80 |
| 8.2.21 | Transaction confirmation to TU side..... | 81 |
| 8.2.22 | Final price arrives from T7, C7 sends transaction confirmation messages..... | 81 |
| 8.2.22.1 | Inverse preliminary price | 81 |
| 8.2.22.2 | Updated price | 82 |
| 8.3 | Final price arrives during pending give-up process..... | 82 |
| 8.3.1 | Transaction confirmation for preliminary priced trade | 82 |
| 8.3.2 | Give-up | 82 |
| 8.3.3 | Workflow to ABCFR (GU Member)..... | 83 |
| 8.3.4 | Workflow to ABCFR (GU Clearer) | 83 |
| 8.3.5 | Workflow to XYZFR (TU Mbr)..... | 84 |
| 8.3.6 | Final price arrives from T7 | 84 |
| 8.3.6.1 | Cancel allocation process, workflow to TU Member | 84 |
| 8.3.6.2 | Cancel allocation process, workflow to GU Member | 84 |
| 8.3.6.3 | Cancel allocation process, workflow to GU Clearer: | 85 |
| 8.3.6.4 | Transaction confirmation, inverse preliminary price: | 85 |
| 8.3.6.5 | Transaction confirmation, update price | 85 |
| 9 | Position Adjustments..... | 87 |
| 9.1 | Exercise | 87 |
| 9.1.1 | Exercise request | 87 |
| 9.1.2 | Position Update Confirmation Message | 87 |
| 9.2 | Close-out | 88 |
| 9.2.1 | Close-out request | 88 |
| 9.2.2 | Position Update Confirmation message | 89 |
| 9.3 | Abandon | 89 |
| 9.3.1 | Abandon request | 89 |
| 9.3.2 | Position Update Confirmation Message | 90 |
| 10 | Technical Transactions..... | 91 |
| 10.1 | Closing Technical Transaction | 91 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|
| 10.2 | Open Technical Transaction | 91 |
| 11 | Public Broadcasts | 92 |
| 11.1 | End-of-Assignment | 92 |
| 11.1.1 | End-of-Assignment: Product..... | 92 |
| 11.1.2 | End-of-Assignment: All Options..... | 92 |
| 11.1.3 | End-of-Assignment: All Products | 92 |
| 11.2 | Capital Adjustment/R-Factor | 92 |
| 11.3 | Contract Changes..... | 93 |
| 11.3.1 | Contract Add Message | 93 |
| 11.3.2 | Contract Change Message..... | 93 |
| 11.3.3 | Contract Delete Message | 93 |
| 11.4 | Settlement Prices..... | 93 |
| 11.4.1 | Regular Series | 93 |
| 11.4.2 | Underlying Close Price | 94 |
| 11.4.3 | Settlement Price Correction..... | 94 |
| 11.4.4 | Final Settlement Prices..... | 94 |
| 11.5 | Dividend Adjustment..... | 95 |
| 12 | Risk protection/stop button..... | 96 |
| 12.1 | Stop button message | 96 |
| 12.2 | Release message..... | 96 |

1 Introduction

The Eurex Clearing FIXML Interface provides Eurex members with a highly flexible, standards-compliant and cost-effective way to enter, access and modify their clearing data. Based upon and compliant to the widely used FIX (Financial Information eXchange) standard, the interface allows members to choose and deploy their own operating systems and access interfaces. The transport layer is AMQP (Advanced Message Queuing Protocol), the syntax is FIXML.

1.1 Intended audience

This document is intended for system designers and programmers who wish to develop/adapt their client application to interact with the services offered by the Eurex Clearing FIXML Interface. It assumes that readers have a basic understanding of FIXML.

1.2 Eurex Clearing FIXML Interface documentation

The Eurex Clearing FIXML Interface documentation is organized as follows:

- Volume 1: Overview
- Volume 3: Transaction & Position Confirmation
- Volume 4: Transaction & Position Maintenance
- Volume 5: Public Broadcasts
- **Volume 6: Message Samples** (this document)

All documents are available for download on the Eurex Clearing website under the following path:

www.eurex.com/ec-en/ → Tech → C7 → System Documentation

1.3 Eurex Clearing Messaging Interfaces – Connectivity documentation

The Eurex Clearing FIXML Interface, Eurex Clearing FpML Interface and Margin Calculator share common connectivity documents for AMQP and WebSphere MQ:

- A: Overview
- B: AMQP Programming Guide
- E: AMQP Setup and Internals

All “Eurex Clearing Messaging Interfaces – Connectivity” documents are available for download on the Eurex website under the following path:

www.eurex.com/ec-en/ → Tech → C7 → System Documentation

1.4 Conventions used in this document

Cross references to other chapters within this document are always clickable, but not marked separately.

Hyperlinks to websites are underlined.

Changes applied to this document after the last version has been published (other than grammar/spelling corrections) are marked with a change bar in the left margin as demonstrated in this paragraph. Old change bars will be removed from version to version.

1.5 FIX version

The Eurex Clearing FIXML Interface follows **FIX Version 5.0 SP2** with Extension Packs. In a few instances, additional valid values have been specified. To learn more about the standard, visit the FIX Protocol's website at:

<https://www.fixtrading.org/standards/fix-5-0-sp-2/>

The latest FIX version with extensions is available at <https://fixtrading.org/packages/latest-fiximate>.

2 General remarks

2.1 Sample data

All message samples below have been generated using a production-like test environment. Certain functional/business limitations (such as availability of products for multilateral off-book trading) do, however, not apply to this particular test system. Consequently, contract availability, sizes, prices, expiration dates etc. in the messages contained herein are solely for illustrative purposes.

2.2 Sample Members

The sample member setup is as follows:

| Member ID – ECAG | Member ID - ECC | Type |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| ABCFR | ABCEX | General Clearing Member |
| └ XYZFR | XYZEX | Non-Clearing Member |
| <hr/> | | |
| GCMFR | GCMEX | General Clearing Member |
| └ NCMFR | NCMEX | Non-Clearing Member |
| └ RCFRA | RCFEX | Registered Customer |

2.3 Formatting

The formatting of the sample message is for display purposes only. Actual FIXML messages are formatted as a single line and do not contain any line breaks. Request messages formatted on more than one line will be rejected by the system.

2.4 Order of fields

The order of fields in a message may not necessarily correspond 1:1 to the order printed in volumes 3-5. The structural order of groups is fixed, the order of fields within these groups is flexible.

3 Transaction confirmation

3.1 Futures trade

Sample Transaction Confirmation message for a futures trade:

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-05-28" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="5450" LastQty="100"
    LastUpdateTm="2015-05-28T14:57:55.273+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="28145755"
    RptID="4SA000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="000">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-05-28T14:57:55.316+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FDAX"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-05-28T14:57:55.236+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-05-28T14:57:55.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-05-28T14:57:55.273+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1" TrdID="28145756"
    Txt1="ADJBTEXT47" Txt2="ADJBCUST47" Txt3="ADJBMON47">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-05-28T14:57:55.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="2837" OrdID="281457551001" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="20B" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="EO9000000000" TransTyp="0" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="1" TrdHandlInst="0"
    OrigTrdHandlInst="3" TrnsfrRsn="040" MtchID="1A014" LastQty="555" LastPx="1.5"
    Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" TrdDt="2013-12-18" BizDt="2013-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"
    LastUpdateTm="2019-08-22T13:25:30.812+00:00" TrdPubInd="2">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" TID="ABCFR" Snt="2019-08-22T13:25:30.853+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="FCSP" MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-08-22T13:25:29.239+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-08-22T13:25:30.673+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-08-22T13:25:30.812+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" TrdID="1A027" PosEfct="0" Txt1="" Txt2="" Txt3=""
    AllocInd="0" CustOrdHdlInst="Z">
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="555" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="555" Short="0"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl OrdID="1027"/>
    <ReltdPos ID="BL2" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="CHD0000000000" TransTyp="0" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrnsfrRsn="000" MtchID="1" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEEE"
    TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1">
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>
```

```

LastUpdateTm="2019-01-15T16:28:39.648+00:00">
  <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2019-01-15T16:28:39.659+00:00"/>
  <Pty ID="CAREX" R="4"/>
  <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="1"/>
  <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
  <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
  <Pty ID="CAREXTRD001" R="11"/>
  <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2014-01-15" MMY="201401"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-15T16:28:39.573+00:00" Typ="1"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-15T16:28:39.605+00:00" Typ="2"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-15T16:28:39.648+00:00" Typ="7"/>
  <RptSide Side="1" TrdID="1" PosEfct="O" Txt1="C7TrdGen" Txt2="USER_TEXT"
  Txt3="VS 1.24" AllocInd="0" AgrsrInd="N" OrdCat="1">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-15T16:28:35.801+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="21" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="21" Short="0"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 OrdID="1001" ClOrdID="1" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
      <OrdQty Qty="21"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="CG5" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

3.2 Options trade

Sample Transaction Confirmation message for an options trade:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-05-28" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="106.5" LastQty="50"
  LastUpdateTm="2015-05-28T15:02:49.955+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="28150249"
  RptID="5R30000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0"
  TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="000">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-05-28T15:02:50.014+00:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2016-01-15" MMY="201601" OptAt="0" PutCall="1" StrkPx="195"
    Sym="ALV"/>
    <Amt Amt="-266250.00" Typ="PREM"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-05-28T15:02:49.923+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-05-28T15:02:49.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-05-28T15:02:49.955+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1" TrdID="28150250"
    Txt1="ADJBTEXT282" Txt2="ADJBCUST282" Txt3="ADJBMON282">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2015-05-28T15:02:49.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="50" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
      <Qty Long="50" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="5041" OrdID="281502497701" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="50"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDet1>
      <ReltdPos ID="446" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="6140000000000" TransTyp="0" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"
  OrigTrdHandlInst="3" TrnsfrRsn="000" MtchID="2" LastQty="100" LastPx="0.4" Ccy="EUR"
  LastMkt="XEEE" TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"

```

```

LastUpdateTm="2018-12-20T06:54:31.173+00:00">
  <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2018-12-20T06:54:31.180+00:00"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCEX" R="4"/>
  <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="1"/>
  <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
  <Pty ID="TRD002" R="12"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCEXTRD002" R="11"/>
  <Instrmt Sym="O1BM" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901" StrkPx="32" OptAt="0"
  PutCall="1"/>
  <Amt Typ="PREM" Amt="40"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-18T16:34:46.634+00:00" Typ="1"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T06:54:31.133+00:00" Typ="2"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T06:54:31.173+00:00" Typ="7"/>
  <RptSide Side="2" TrdID="4" PosEfct="0" Txt1="text1" Txt2="text2" Txt3="text3"
  AllocInd="0">
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="100" Short="200"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="0" Short="100"/>
    <ReltdPos ID="5U4" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

3.3 Strategy trade

For a 4 leg on-exchange strategy (Call Condor), the following transaction confirmation messages are sent:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-12" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="3.76" LastQty="15"
  LastUpdateTm="2015-06-12T09:43:21.638+00:00" MLegRptTyp="2" MchID="14"
  RptID="RUY20000000000" RptTyp="0" TotNumTrdRpts="4" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-12"
  TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="000">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-12T11:43:21.653+00:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A5" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="AHM001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMFRAHM001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-07-15" MMY="201507" OptAt="0" PutCall="1" StrkPx="6.6"
    Sym="BMW"/>
    <Amt Amt="-5640.00" Typ="PREM"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-12T09:43:21.594+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-12T09:43:21.638+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-12T09:43:21.577+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="Y" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1"
    StrategyLinkID="2100000001000" TrdID="1001">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-12T09:43:21.577+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="15" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
      <Qty Long="416" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDet1 OrdID="1434095561659002008" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="15"/>
        <ReltdInstrmt InstrmtTyp="103" ProdCmplx="2" SecTyp="MLEG" SubTyp="12"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDet1>
      <ReltdPos ID="EMP2" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-12" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="2.88" LastQty="15"
  LastUpdateTm="2015-06-12T09:43:21.722+00:00" MLegRptTyp="2" MchID="15"
  RptID="RV0D0000000000" RptTyp="0" TotNumTrdRpts="4" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-12"
  TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="000">

```

```

<Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-12T11:43:21.747+00:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
<Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
<Pty ID="NCMFR" R="1"/>
<Pty ID="A5" R="38"/>
<Pty ID="AHM001" R="12"/>
<Pty ID="NCMFRAHM001" R="11"/>
<Instrmt MatDt="2015-07-15" MMY="201507" OptAt="0" PutCall="1" StrkPx="7"
Sym="BMW"/>
<Amt Amt="4320.00" Typ="PREM"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-12T09:43:21.679+00:00" Typ="2"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-12T09:43:21.722+00:00" Typ="7"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-12T09:43:21.577+00:00" Typ="1"/>
<RptSide AgrsrInd="Y" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="2"
StrategyLinkId="210000001000" TrdID="1002">
  <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-12T09:43:21.577+00:00" Typ="8"/>
  <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
  <Qty Long="0" Short="15" Typ="PA"/>
  <Qty Long="0" Short="316" Typ="TOT"/>
  <TrdRptOrdDetl OrdID="1434095561659002008" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="15"/>
    <ReltdInstrmt InstrmtTyp="103" ProdCmplx="2" SecTyp="MLEG" SubTyp="12"/>
  </TrdRptOrdDetl>
  <ReltdPos ID="EMT5" Src="3"/>
</RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-12" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="2.54" LastQty="15"
  LastUpdateTm="2015-06-12T09:43:21.814+00:00" MLegRptTyp="2" MchID="16"
  RptID="RV200000000000" RptTyp="0" TotNumTrdRpts="4" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-12"
  TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="000">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-12T11:43:21.830+00:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A5" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="AHM001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMFRAHM001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-07-15" MMY="201507" OptAt="0" PutCall="1" StrkPx="7.4"
    Sym="BMW"/>
    <Amt Amt="3810.00" Typ="PREM"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-12T09:43:21.772+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-12T09:43:21.814+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-12T09:43:21.577+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="Y" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="2"
    StrategyLinkId="210000001000" TrdID="1003">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-12T09:43:21.577+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="15" Typ="PA"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="316" Typ="TOT"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDetl OrdID="1434095561659002008" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="15"/>
        <ReltdInstrmt InstrmtTyp="103" ProdCmplx="2" SecTyp="MLEG" SubTyp="12"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDetl>
      <ReltdPos ID="EMV0" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-12" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="2.66" LastQty="15"
  LastUpdateTm="2015-06-12T09:43:21.893+00:00" MLegRptTyp="2" MchID="17"
  RptID="RV490000000000" RptTyp="0" TotNumTrdRpts="4" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-12"
  TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="000">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-12T11:43:21.909+00:00" TID="NCMFR"/>

```

```
<Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
<Pty ID="NCMFR" R="1"/>
<Pty ID="A5" R="38"/>
<Pty ID="AHM001" R="12"/>
<Pty ID="NCMFRAHM001" R="11"/>
<Instrmt MatDt="2015-07-15" MMY="201507" OptAt="0" PutCall="1" StrkPx="7.8"
Sym="BMW"/>
<Amt Amt="-3990.00" Typ="PREM"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-12T09:43:21.852+00:00" Typ="2"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-12T09:43:21.893+00:00" Typ="7"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-12T09:43:21.577+00:00" Typ="1"/>
<RptSide AgrsrInd="Y" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1"
StrategyLinkId="210000001000" TrdID="1004">
  <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-12T09:43:21.577+00:00" Typ="8"/>
  <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
  <Qty Long="15" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
  <Qty Long="316" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
  <TrdRptOrdDet1 OrdID="1434095561659002008" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="15"/>
    <ReltdInstrmt InstrmtTyp="103" ProdCmplx="2" SecTyp="MLEG" SubTyp="12"/>
  </TrdRptOrdDet1>
  <ReltdPos ID="EMXE" Src="3"/>
</RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>
```


4 Mistrade reversals (busts)

4.1 Original transaction confirmation

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="11.11" LastQty="10"
    LastUpdateTm="2015-06-09T08:37:19.138+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="160166381"
    RptID="1760000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="000">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T08:37:19.161+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A8" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD002" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD002" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="FGBS"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:19.138+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:18.634+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:19.116+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1" TrdID="160166382"
    Txt1="3334" Txt2="ptm3000" Txt3="TRDMTH">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:18.634+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="10" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <Qty Long="25" Short="20" Typ="TOT"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="907378" OrdID="3334" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="600"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="4C" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>
```

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="7VDV1D30000000000" TransTyp="0" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0"
    TrdHandlInst="0" TrnsfrRsn="000" MtchID="3" LastQty="11" LastPx="11" Ccy="EUR"
    LastMkt="XEEE" TrdDt="2018-12-20" BizDt="2018-12-20" MLegRptTyp="1"
    LastUpdateTm="2018-12-20T13:05:58.901+00:00">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2018-12-20T13:05:58.910+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD002" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCEXTRD002" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BM" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T13:05:58.836+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T13:05:58.848+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T13:05:58.901+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide Side="2" TrdID="3800" PosEfct="O" AllocInd="0" AgrsrInd="Y" OrdCat="1">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T13:05:58.836+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="0" Short="11"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="0" Short="11"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 OrdID="1545227778025007003" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="11"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="1WXH41" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>
```

4.2 Account transfer

The transaction is moved from A8 to A2. Reversal message for source account:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="11.11" LastQty="10"
    LastUpdateTm="2015-06-09T08:37:19.285+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="160166381"
    RptID="1760000000001" RptRefID="1760000000000" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
    TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="004">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T08:37:19.286+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A8" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD002" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD002" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="FGBS"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:19.138+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:18.634+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:19.116+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1" Txt1="3334"
    Txt2="ptm3000" Txt3="TRDMTH">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:18.634+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="15" Short="20" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="-10" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="907378" OrdID="3334" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="600"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="4C" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2018-12-20" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEEE" LastPx="11.5" LastQty="10"
    LastUpdateTm="2018-12-20T08:37:10.085+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="160166381"
    RptID="1760000000001" RptRefID="1760000000000" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
    TrdDt="2018-12-20" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="004">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" Snt="2018-12-20T09:17:19.786+00:00" TID="ABCEX"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A8" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD002" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCEXTRD002" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901" Sym="F1BM"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T08:37:19.138+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T08:37:18.634+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T08:37:19.116+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1" Txt1="txn"
    Txt2="acct" Txt3="tsf">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T08:37:18.634+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="15" Short="20" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="-10" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="907378" OrdID="3334" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="600"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="4C8" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

Transaction confirmation for target account

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="11.11" LastQty="10"
    LastUpdateTm="2015-06-09T08:37:19.285+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="160166381"
    RptID="1760000000002" RptRefID="1760000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0"

```

```

TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="004">
  <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T08:37:19.287+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
  <Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
  <Pty ID="TRD002" R="12"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD002" R="11"/>
  <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-015" MMY="201312" Sym="FGBS"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:18.634+00:00" Typ="1"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:19.116+00:00" Typ="2"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:19.138+00:00" Typ="7"/>
  <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1" Txt1="acc_trf1"
  Txt2="trd_rev" Txt3="acc_trf3">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:18.634+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="10" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="10" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="907378" OrdID="3334" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
      <OrdQty Qty="600"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="96" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2018-12-20" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEEE" LastPx="11.5" LastQty="10"
  LastUpdateTm="2018-12-20T08:38:19.285+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="160166381"
  RptID="1760000000002" RptRefID="1760000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2018-12-20" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="004">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" Snt="2018-12-20T09:18:19.287+00:00" TID="ABCEX"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD002" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCEXTRD002" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901" Sym="F1BM"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T08:37:18.634+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T08:37:19.116+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T08:37:19.138+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1" Txt1="txn"
    Txt2="acct" Txt3="tsf_tgt">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T08:37:18.634+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Long="10" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="10" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="907378" OrdID="3334" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="600"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDet1>
      <ReltdPos ID="96" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

4.3 Mistrade reversal

Reversal of account transfer:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="11.11" LastQty="10"
  LastUpdateTm="2015-06-09T08:37:19.409+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="160166381"
  RptID="1760000000003" RptRefID="1760000000002" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
  TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="007">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T08:37:19.409+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>

```

```

<Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
<Pty ID="ABCFRTRD002" R="11"/>
<Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="FGBS"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:19.138+00:00" Typ="7"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:18.634+00:00" Typ="1"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:19.116+00:00" Typ="2"/>
<RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1" TrdID="160166382"
  Txt1="acc_trf1" Txt2="trd_rev" Txt3="acc_trf3">
  <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:18.634+00:00" Typ="8"/>
  <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
  <Qty Long="-10" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
  <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
  <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="907378" OrdID="3334" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="600"/>
  </TrdRptOrdDet1>
  <ReltdPos ID="96" Src="3"/>
</RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="11.11" LastQty="10"
    LastUpdateTm="2015-06-09T08:37:19.411+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="160166381"
    RptID="1760000000004" RptRefID="1760000000001" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
    TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="007">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T08:37:19.411+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A8" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD002" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="FGBS"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:19.138+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:18.634+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:19.116+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1" TrdID="160166382"
      Txt1="3334" Txt2="ptm3000" Txt3="TRDMTH">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:18.634+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="10" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
      <Qty Long="25" Short="20" Typ="TOT"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="907378" OrdID="3334" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="600"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDet1>
      <ReltdPos ID="4C" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

Reversal of original transaction:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="11.11" LastQty="10"
    LastUpdateTm="2015-06-09T08:37:19.413+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="160166381"
    RptID="1760000000005" RptRefID="1760000000000" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
    TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="007">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T08:37:19.413+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A8" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD002" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="FGBS"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:19.138+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:18.634+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:19.116+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1" TrdID="160166382"

```

```

    Txt1="3334" Txt2="ptm3000" Txt3="TRDMTH">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T08:37:18.634+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="-10" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
      <Qty Long="15" Short="20" Typ="TOT"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="907378" OrdID="3334" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="600"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDetl>
      <ReltdPos ID="4C" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="7VDV1D30000000001" TransTyp="4" RptTyp="6" TrdTyp="0"
  TrdHandlInst="0" TrnsfrRsn="007" RptRefID="7VDV1D30000000000" MtchID="3"
  LastQty="11" LastPx="11" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEEE" TrdDt="2018-12-20"
  BizDt="2018-12-20" MLegRptTyp="1" LastUpdateTm="2018-12-20T13:22:13.746+00:00">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2018-12-20T13:22:13.749+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZEXTRD002" R="11"/>
    <Pty ID="ECC" R="7"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BM" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T13:05:58.836+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T13:05:58.848+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T13:05:58.901+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide Side="2" TrdID="3800" PosEfct="O" AllocInd="0" AgrsrInd="Y" OrdCat="1">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2018-12-20T13:05:58.836+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="0" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="PA" Long="0" Short="-11"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDetl OrdID="154522778025007003" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="11"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDetl>
      <ReltdPos ID="1WXH41" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

5 Position Update Confirmation

5.1 Internal position transfer

NCMFR transfers 25 long position from A4 to SUBNCMFR1:

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt Actn="1" BizDt="2015-11-16" Ccy="EUR" PosID="10F89" RptID="4LQZ500000000000"
    Stat="3" TrnsfrMode="1" TrnsfrRsn="102" TxnTm="2015-11-16T10:58:05.548+00:00"
    TxnTyp="1000" Txt1="PositionTransfer" Txt2="RTM020_PT" Txt3="TEST_0001">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-11-16T10:58:05.548+00:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A4" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="CLR001" R="12"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2016-02-15" MMY="201602" OptAt="0" PutCall="1" StrkPx="21"
      Sym="ASG5"/>
    <Qty Long="25" Short="25" Typ="TRF"/>
    <Qty Long="2719" Short="4984" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="-25" Short="-25" Typ="PA"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>
```

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt Actn="1" BizDt="2015-11-16" Ccy="EUR" PosID="10F61" RptID="4LR0000000000000"
    Stat="3" TrnsfrMode="1" TrnsfrRsn="102" TxnTm="2015-11-16T10:58:05.548+00:00"
    TxnTyp="1000" Txt1="PositionTransfer" Txt2="RTM020_PT" Txt3="TEST_0001">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-11-16T10:58:05.549+00:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="SUBNCMFR1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="CLR001" R="12"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2016-02-15" MMY="201602" OptAt="0" PutCall="1" StrkPx="21"
      Sym="ASG5"/>
    <Qty Long="25" Short="25" Typ="TRF"/>
    <Qty Long="8629" Short="104" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="1607" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="25" Short="25" Typ="PA"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>
```

NCMEX transfers 25 long position from P1 to P2:

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt RptID="CUB000000000000" TxnTyp="1000" Actn="1" Stat="3" TrnsfrRsn="102"
    BizDt="2018-12-18" Ccy="EUR" TxnTm="2019-01-15T16:45:39.748+00:00"
    Txt1="Internal" Txt2="Position" Txt3="Transfer" TrnsfrMode="1" PosID="CR0">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-15T16:45:39.749+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="ECC" R="7"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2014-01-15" MMY="201401"/>
    <Qty Typ="TRF" Long="25" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="975" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="-25" Short="0"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>
```

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt RptID="CV900000000000" TxnTyp="1000" Actn="1" Stat="3" TrnsfrRsn="102"
    BizDt="2018-12-18" Ccy="EUR" TxnTm="2019-01-15T16:45:39.748+00:00"
    Txt1="Transfer" Txt2="Target" Txt3="Position" TrnsfrMode="1" PosID="CT8">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-15T16:45:39.750+00:00"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>
```

```

    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P2" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="ECC" R="7"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="FlBY" MatDt="2014-01-15" MMY="201401"/>
    <Qty Typ="TRF" Long="25" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="25" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="25" Short="0"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

```

5.2 Automatic exercise

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt Actn="1" BizDt="2016-01-15" Ccy="EUR" ExrMethod="A" PosID="XRPA"
  RptID="3YFV8000000000" Stat="3" TrnsfrRsn="111" TxnTm="2015-10-26T15:33:12.420+00:00"
  TxnTyp="1">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-10-26T15:33:12.423+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="A8" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2016-01-15" MMY="201601" OptAt="0" PutCall="1" StrkPx="80"
    Sym="ASM"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="-1000" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <Qty Long="1000" Typ="TX"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

```

5.3 Assignment

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt Actn="1" BizDt="2016-01-15" Ccy="CHF" PosID="GO1B" RptID="3XC7000000000000"
  Stat="3" TrnsfrRsn="114" TxnTm="2015-10-26T15:20:37.660+00:00" TxnTyp="1">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-10-26T15:20:37.724+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="TESTACC5" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2016-03-15" MMY="201603" OptAt="0" PutCall="1" StrkPx="68"
    Sym="ARYN"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="135" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="-1" Typ="PA"/>
    <Qty Short="1" Typ="AS"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

```

5.4 Futures position creation

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt Actn="1" BizDt="2016-01-20" Ccy="EUR" PosID="1251B" RptID="439D600000000000"
  Stat="3" TrnsfrRsn="126" TxnTm="2015-10-30T16:03:24.083+00:00" TxnTyp="1005">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-10-30T16:03:24.113+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="A8" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2016-03-15" MMY="201603" Sym="FGBS"/>
    <ReltdInstrmt InstrmtTyp="102" StrkPx="6.800000" Sym="OGBS"/>
    <Qty Long="300" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="300" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt RptID="6070000000000" TxnTyp="1005" Actn="1" Stat="3" TrnsfrRsn="126"
    BizDt="2018-12-18" Ccy="EUR" TxnTm="2019-01-15T09:16:16.965+00:00" PosID="5Z2">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2019-01-15T09:16:17.149+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="ECC" R="7"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BQ" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <ReltdInstrmt InstrmtTyp="102" Sym="F1BQ"/>
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="0" Short="21"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="0" Short="21"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

```

5.5 Notification

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt Actn="1" BizDt="2016-01-20" Ccy="EUR" PosID="115Z1" RptID="17CWF0000000000"
    Stat="3" TrnsfrRsn="120" TxnTm="2015-10-30T09:32:46.291+00:00" TxnTyp="1004">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-10-30T09:32:46.297+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ECAG" R="7"/>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2016-01-15" MMY="201601" Sym="FGB3"/>
    <Undly>
      <Undly ID="DE0001102374" Src="8"/>
    </Undly>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="-1050" Typ="PA"/>
    <Qty Short="1050" Typ="DN"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

```

5.6 Allocation

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt Actn="1" BizDt="2016-01-20" Ccy="EUR" PosID="115YA" RptID="181120000000000"
    Stat="3" TrnsfrRsn="124" TxnTm="2015-10-30T15:31:36.129+00:00" TxnTyp="1004">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-10-30T15:31:36.129+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2016-01-15" MMY="201601" Sym="FGB3"/>
    <Undly>
      <Undly ID="DE0001102374" Src="8"/>
    </Undly>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="-1050" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <Qty Long="1050" Typ="RCV"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

```

5.7 Automatic position conversion for flexible contracts position

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt Actn="1" BizDt="2017-01-10" Ccy="EUR" PosID="154F" RptID="31Y900000000000"
    Stat="3" TrnsfrRsn="117" TxnTm="2016-09-29T11:37:15.511+00:00" TxnTyp="1000">

```



```
<Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-29T11:37:15.613+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
<Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
<Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
<Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
<Pty ID="ECAG" R="7"/>
<Instrmt MatDt="2017-01-10" ProdCmplx="FB4S" SettlMeth="C" Sym="FBAS"/>
<Qty Long="0" Short="200" Typ="PA"/>
<Qty Long="0" Short="300" Typ="TOT"/>
<Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
</PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>
```

6 Transaction adjustment workflows

6.1 Account transfer & transaction separation

6.1.1 Transaction confirmation

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-01" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="5450" LastQty="100"
    LastUpdateTm="2015-06-01T14:49:53.793+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="01144953"
    RptID="5V90000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-01" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="000">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-01T14:49:53.829+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FDAX"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.793+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.705+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1" TrdID="1144954"
    Txt1="ADJBTEXT29" Txt2="ADJBCUST29" Txt3="ADJBMON29">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="9932" OrdID="011449535701" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="2XE" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="8V90000000000" TransTyp="0" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrnsfrRsn="000" MtchID="1" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEEE"
    TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"
    LastUpdateTm="2019-01-16T09:07:22.748+00:00">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T09:07:22.764+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:07:22.531+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:07:22.553+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:07:22.748+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" TrdID="1" PosEfct="O" Txt1="Trd" Txt2="unadj" Txt3="init"
    AllocInd="0" AgrsrInd="N" OrdCat="1">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:07:18.905+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="21" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="21" Short="0"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 OrdID="1001" ClOrdID="1" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="21"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="5U4" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

6.1.2 Account transfer request message

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt Ccy="EUR" LastPx="5450" LastQty="100" RptID="5V9000000000"
    RptRefID="5V9000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="2" TrdDt="2015-06-01" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrdSubTyp="2" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ABCFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2013-12-18T07:58:12.123" TID="ECAG"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A1" Qual="13" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="007" Qual="14" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt MMY="201512" Sym="FDAX"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" Txt1="ADJBTEXT32" Txt2="ADJBCUST32" Txt3="ADJBUON32"/>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>
```

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="TXNMNT123" TransTyp="2" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0" TrdSubTyp="2"
    TrdHandlInst="0" RptRefID="8V9000000000" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR"
    TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="NCMEX" TID="ECC" Snt="2019-01-16T09:07:22.764+00:00" SSub="TRD001"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P2" R="38" Qual="14"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="40"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38" Qual="13"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MMY="201901"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" Txt1="Account" Txt2="transfer"/>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>
```

Response

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRptAck RptID="5V9000000000" RptRefID="5V9000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="2"
    TrdRptStat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-01T14:49:56.324+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="FDAX"/>
  </TrdCaptRptAck>
</FIXML>
```

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRptAck RptID="TXNMNT123" TransTyp="2" RptTyp="0" RptRefID="8V9000000000"
    TrdRptStat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T09:07:23.087+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY"/>
  </TrdCaptRptAck>
</FIXML>
```

6.1.3 Transaction confirmation messages

6.1.3.1 Reversal in source account

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-01" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="5450" LastQty="100"
    LastUpdateTm="2015-06-01T14:49:56.304+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="01144953"
    RptID="5V90000000001" RptRefID="5V90000000000" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
    TrdDt="2015-06-01" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="004">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-01T14:49:56.306+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FDAX"/>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>
```

```

<TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.793+00:00" Typ="7"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.705+00:00" Typ="2"/>
<RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1" Txt1="ADJBTEXT29"
Txt2="ADJBCUST29" Txt3="ADJBMON29">
  <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
  <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
  <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
  <Qty Long="-100" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
  <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="9932" OrdID="011449535701" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="100.00000"/>
  </TrdRptOrdDetl>
  <ReltdPos ID="2XE" Src="3"/>
</RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="8V90000000001" TransTyp="4" RptTyp="6" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"
  TrnsfrRsn="004" RptRefID="8V90000000000" MtchID="1" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR"
  LastMkt="XEEE" TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"
  LastUpdateTm="2019-01-16T09:07:23.067+00:00">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T09:07:23.071+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEXTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:07:22.748+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:07:22.531+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:07:22.553+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" TrdID="1" PosEfct="0" Txt1="Trd" Txt2="rev" Txt3="src"
    AllocInd="0" AgrsrInd="N" OrdCat="1">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:07:18.905+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="0" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="PA" Long="-21" Short="0"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDetl OrdID="1001" ClOrdID="1" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="21"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDetl>
      <ReltdPos ID="5U4" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

6.1.3.2 Booking in target account

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-01" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="5450" LastQty="100"
  LastUpdateTm="2015-06-01T14:49:56.304+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="01144953"
  RptID="5V90000000002" RptRefID="5V90000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-01" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="004">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-01T14:49:56.308+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="007" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FDAX"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.705+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.793+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1" Txt1="ADJBTEXT32"
    Txt2="ADJBCUST32" Txt3="ADJBUON32">

```

```

    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="9932" OrdID="011449535701" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
      <OrdQty Qty="100.00000"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="2Y8" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="8V90000000002" TransTyp="0" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"
  TrnsfrRsn="004" RptRefID="8V90000000000" MtchID="1" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR"
  LastMkt="XEEE" TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"
  LastUpdateTm="2019-01-16T09:07:23.067+00:00">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T09:07:23.074+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P2" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEXTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:07:22.531+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:07:22.553+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:07:22.748+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" TrdID="1" PosEfct="0" Txt1="Trd" Txt2="tgt" AllocInd="0"
    AgrsrInd="N" OrdCat="1">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:07:18.905+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="21" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="PA" Long="21" Short="0"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDetl OrdID="1001" ClOrdID="1" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="21"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDetl>
      <ReltdPos ID="5WF" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

6.1.4 Transaction separation request message

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt Ccy="EUR" LastPx="5450" LastQty="100" RptID="5V90000000002"
  RptRefID="5V90000000002" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="2" TrdDt="2015-06-01" TrdHandlInst="0"
  TrdSubTyp="1002" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ABCFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2013-12-18T07:58:12.123" TID="ECAG"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="007" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt MMY="201512" Sym="FDAX"/>
    <RptSide AllocInd="6" Side="1">
      <Alloc Qty="40" Txt1="ADJSTEXT38" Txt2="ADJSCUST38" Txt3="ADJSMON38"/>
      <Alloc Qty="20" Txt1="ADJSTEXT37" Txt2="ADJSCUST37" Txt3="ADJSMON37"/>
      <Alloc Qty="40" Txt1="ADJSTEXT36" Txt2="ADJSCUST36" Txt3="ADJSMON36"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="TXNMNT123" TransTyp="2" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0" TrdSubTyp="1002"
  TrdHandlInst="0" RptRefID="5XA0000000000" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR"
  TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="NCMEX" TID="ECC" Snt="2019-01-16T09:17:56.420+00:00" SSub="TRD001"/>

```

```

    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MMY="201901"/>
    <RptSide AllocInd="6" Side="1" Txt1="Trd" Txt2="split" Txt3="2">
      <Alloc Qty="11" Txt1="Separated Trade" Txt3="1"/>
      <Alloc Qty="10" Txt1="Separated Trade" Txt3="2"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

Response

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRptAck RptID="5V90000000002" RptRefID="5V90000000002" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="2"
  TrdRptStat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-01T14:50:00.958+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="FDAX"/>
  </TrdCaptRptAck>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRptAck RptID="TXNMNT123" TransTyp="2" RptTyp="0" RptRefID="5XA0000000000"
  TrdRptStat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T09:17:56.705+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY"/>
  </TrdCaptRptAck>
</FIXML>

```

6.1.5 Transaction confirmation messages

6.1.5.1 Inverse-booking of original record (position-neutral)

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-01" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="5450" LastQty="100"
  LastUpdateTm="2015-06-01T14:50:00.924+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="01144953"
  RptID="5V90000000003" RptRefID="5V90000000002" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
  TrdDt="2015-06-01" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="006">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-01T14:50:00.927+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="007" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FDAX"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.793+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.705+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1" Txt1="ADJBTEXT32"
    Txt2="ADJBCUST32" Txt3="ADJBUON32">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="9932" OrdID="011449535701" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="100.00000"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDet1>
      <ReltdPos ID="2Y8" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="5XA0000000001" TransTyp="4" RptTyp="6" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"

```

```

TrnsfrRsn="006" RptRefID="5XA000000000" MtchID="1" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR"
LastMkt="XEEE" TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"
LastUpdateTm="2019-01-16T09:17:56.687+00:00">
  <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T09:17:56.689+00:00"/>
  <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
  <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
  <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
  <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
  <Pty ID="GCMEXTRD001" R="11"/>
  <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:17:56.404+00:00" Typ="7"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:17:56.202+00:00" Typ="1"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:17:56.226+00:00" Typ="2"/>
  <RptSide Side="1" TrdID="1" PosEfct="0" Txt1="Trd" Txt2="split" Txt3="inv"
  AllocInd="0" AgrsrInd="N" OrdCat="1">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:17:52.703+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="21" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 OrdID="1001" ClOrdID="1" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
      <OrdQty Qty="21"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="5XA" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

6.1.5.2 Booking of split transactions (position-neutral)

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-01" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="5450" LastQty="40"
  LastUpdateTm="2015-06-01T14:50:00.924+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="01144953"
  RptID="5V90000000006" RptRefID="5V90000000002" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-01" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="006">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-01T14:50:00.933+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="007" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FDAX"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.705+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.793+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1" Txt1="ADJSTEXT36"
    Txt2="ADJSCUST36" Txt3="ADJSMON36">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="9932" OrdID="011449535701" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="100.00000"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDet1>
      <ReltdPos ID="2Y8" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-01" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="5450" LastQty="20"
  LastUpdateTm="2015-06-01T14:50:00.924+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="01144953"
  RptID="5V90000000005" RptRefID="5V90000000002" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-01" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="006">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-01T14:50:00.931+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>

```

```

<Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
<Pty ID="007" R="38"/>
<Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
<Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
<Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FDAX"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.705+00:00" Typ="2"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.793+00:00" Typ="7"/>
<RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1" Txt1="ADJSTEXT37"
Txt2="ADJSCUST37" Txt3="ADJSMON37">
  <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
  <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
  <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
  <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
  <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="9932" OrdID="011449535701" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="100.00000"/>
  </TrdRptOrdDet1>
  <ReltdPos ID="2Y8" Src="3"/>
</RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
<TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-01" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="5450" LastQty="40"
LastUpdateTm="2015-06-01T14:50:00.924+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="01144953"
RptID="5V90000000004" RptRefID="5V90000000002" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0"
TrdDt="2015-06-01" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="006">
  <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-01T14:50:00.930+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
  <Pty ID="007" R="38"/>
  <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
  <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FDAX"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.705+00:00" Typ="2"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.793+00:00" Typ="7"/>
  <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1" Txt1="ADJSTEXT38"
Txt2="ADJSCUST38" Txt3="ADJSMON38">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-01T14:49:53.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="9932" OrdID="011449535701" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
      <OrdQty Qty="100.00000"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="2Y8" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
<TrdCaptRpt RptID="5XA0000000003" TransTyp="0" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"
TrnsfrRsn="006" RptRefID="5XA0000000000" MtchID="1" LastQty="10" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR"
LastMkt="XEEE" TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"
LastUpdateTm="2019-01-16T09:17:56.687+00:00">
  <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T09:17:56.693+00:00"/>
  <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
  <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
  <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
  <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
  <Pty ID="GCMEXTRD001" R="11"/>
  <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:17:56.202+00:00" Typ="1"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:17:56.226+00:00" Typ="2"/>

```



```

<TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:17:56.404+00:00" Typ="7"/>
<RptSide Side="1" TrdID="1" PosEfct="0" Txt1="sep" Txt3="new1" AllocInd="0"
AgrsrInd="N" OrdCat="1">
  <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:17:52.703+00:00" Typ="8"/>
  <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="11" Short="0"/>
  <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
  <Qty Typ="PA" Long="0" Short="0"/>
  <TrdRptOrdDet1 OrdID="1001" ClOrdID="1" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="21"/>
  </TrdRptOrdDet1>
  <ReltdPos ID="5XA" Src="3"/>
</RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="5XA0000000002" TransTyp="0" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"
TrnsfrRsn="006" RptRefID="5XA0000000000" MchID="1" LastQty="11" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR"
LastMkt="XEEE" TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"
LastUpdateTm="2019-01-16T09:17:56.687+00:00">
  <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T09:17:56.692+00:00"/>
  <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
  <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
  <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
  <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
  <Pty ID="GCMEXTRD001" R="11"/>
  <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:17:56.202+00:00" Typ="1"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:17:56.226+00:00" Typ="2"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:17:56.404+00:00" Typ="7"/>
  <RptSide Side="1" TrdID="1" PosEfct="0" Txt1="sep" Txt3="new2" AllocInd="0"
AgrsrInd="N" OrdCat="1">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:17:52.703+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="10" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 OrdID="1001" ClOrdID="1" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
      <OrdQty Qty="21"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="5XA" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

6.2 Open/close adjustment

6.2.1 Transaction confirmation, trade to open

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-03" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="0.02" LastQty="10"
LastUpdateTm="2015-06-03T09:01:05.934+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="64"
RptID="YE0000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-03" TrdHandlInst="0"
TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="000">
  <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-03T09:01:05.972+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
  <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
  <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
  <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" OptAt="0" PutCall="0" StrkPx="190"
Sym="ALV"/>
  <Amt Amt="-10.00" Typ="PREM"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T09:01:05.861+00:00" Typ="1"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T09:01:05.934+00:00" Typ="7"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T09:01:05.869+00:00" Typ="2"/>

```

```

<RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1" TrdID="12700"
  Txt1="Buy Tradel">
  <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T09:01:05.844+00:00" Typ="8"/>
  <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
  <Qty Long="10" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
  <Qty Long="10" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
  <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="353" OrdID="1433320152453000026" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="10"/>
  </TrdRptOrdDet1>
  <ReltdPos ID="96" Src="3"/>
</RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="5Z2000000000" TransTyp="0" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrnsfrRsn="000" MtchID="1" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEEE"
    TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"
    LastUpdateTm="2019-01-16T09:28:21.190+00:00">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T09:28:21.205+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEXTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:28:20.954+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:28:20.982+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:28:21.190+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" TrdID="1" PosEfct="O" Txt1="txn" Txt2="oc" Txt3="adj" AllocInd="0"
      AgrsrInd="N" OrdCat="1">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:28:16.845+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="21" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="PA" Long="21" Short="0"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDet1 OrdID="1001" ClOrdID="1" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="21"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDet1>
      <ReltdPos ID="5Z2" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

6.2.2 Enter open/close adjustment

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="0.02" LastQty="10" RptID="TEXT1234"
    RptRefID="YE0000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="2" TrdDt="2015-06-03" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrdSubTyp="1000" TrdTyp="0">
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Hdr SID="ABCFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2013-12-11T09:33:45" TID="ECAG"/>
    <Instrmt MMY="201512" OptAt="0" PutCall="0" StrkPx="190" Sym="ALV"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" PosEfct="C" Side="1" Txt1="OpenCloseAdjustment1">
      <TrdRptOrdDet1 OrdID="1433320152453000026"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="TXNMNT123" TransTyp="2" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0" TrdSubTyp="1000"
    TrdHandlInst="0" RptRefID="6210000000000" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR"
    TrdDt="2018-12-18">

```

```

    <Hdr SID="GCMEX" TID="ECC" Snt="2019-01-16T09:28:21.517+00:00" SSub="TRD001"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38" />
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MMY="201901"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" Txt1="open" Txt2="to close" PosEfct="C"/>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

Response

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRptAck RptID="TEXT1234" RptRefID="YE0000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="2"
  TrdRptStat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-03T09:01:06.122+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="ALV"/>
  </TrdCaptRptAck>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRptAck RptID="TXNMNT123" TransTyp="2" RptTyp="0" RptRefID="6210000000000"
  TrdRptStat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="GCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T09:28:21.732+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY"/>
  </TrdCaptRptAck>
</FIXML>

```

6.2.3 Transaction confirmation messages

6.2.3.1 Reversal booking for original record

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-03" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="0.02" LastQty="10"
  LastUpdateTm="2015-06-03T09:01:06.102+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="64"
  RptID="YE0000000001" RptRefID="YE0000000000" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4" TrdDt="2015-06-03"
  TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="002">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-03T09:01:06.103+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" OptAt="0" PutCall="0" StrkPx="190"
    Sym="ALV"/>
    <Amt Amt="10.000000" Typ="PREM"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T09:01:05.934+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T09:01:05.861+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T09:01:05.869+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1" Txt1="Buy
    Tradel">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T09:01:05.844+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="-10" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="353" OrdID="1433320152453000026" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="10.000000"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDet1>
      <ReltdPos ID="96" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="6210000000001" TransTyp="4" RptTyp="6" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrnsfrRsn="002" RptRefID="6210000000000" MtchID="2" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR"
    LastMkt="XEEE" TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"
    LastUpdateTm="2019-01-16T09:28:21.712+00:00">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="GCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T09:28:21.716+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEXTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:28:21.503+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:28:21.417+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:28:21.423+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" TrdID="3" PosEfct="0" Txt1="inv" Txt2="oc" Txt3="adj" AllocInd="0"
    AgrsrInd="N" OrdCat="1">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:28:16.845+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="0" Short="21"/>
      <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="PA" Long="-21" Short="0"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDetl OrdID="1003" ClOrdID="1" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="21"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDetl>
      <ReltdPos ID="607" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

6.2.3.2 Booking of new record

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-03" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="0.02" LastQty="10"
    LastUpdateTm="2015-06-03T09:01:06.102+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="64"
    RptID="YE00000000002" RptRefID="YE00000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0"
    TrdDt="2015-06-03" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="002">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-03T09:01:06.105+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" OptAt="0" PutCall="0" StrkPx="190"
    Sym="ALV"/>
    <Amt Amt="-10.000000" Typ="PREM"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T09:01:05.861+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T09:01:05.869+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T09:01:05.934+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="C" Side="1"
    Txt1="OpenCloseAdjustment1">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T09:01:05.844+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="-10" Typ="PA"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="353" OrdID="1433320152453000026" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="10.000000"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDetl>
      <ReltdPos ID="96" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="6210000000002" TransTyp="0" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrnsfrRsn="002" RptRefID="6210000000000" MtchID="2" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR"
    LastMkt="XEEE" TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"
    LastUpdateTm="2019-01-16T09:28:21.712+00:00">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="GCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T09:28:21.719+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEXTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:28:21.417+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:28:21.423+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:28:21.503+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" TrdID="3" PosEfct="C" Txt1="close" Txt2="new" AllocInd="0"
    AgrsrInd="N" OrdCat="1">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T09:28:16.845+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="0" Short="-21"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl OrdID="1003" ClOrdID="1" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="21"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="607" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

6.3 General transaction adjustments

6.3.1 Text adjustment

6.3.1.1 Original transaction confirmation

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-03" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="5450" LastQty="100"
    LastUpdateTm="2015-06-03T14:44:36.273+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="03144436"
    RptID="5CD0000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-03" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="000">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-03T14:44:36.368+00:00" TID="GCMFR"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="FGBM"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T14:44:36.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T14:44:36.212+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T14:44:36.273+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1" TrdID="3144437"
    Txt1="BTMRTEXT16" Txt2="BTMRTEXT26" Txt3="BTMRTEXT36">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T14:44:36.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="663" OrdID="031444361101" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="5KA" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="674000000000" TransTyp="0" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrnsfrRsn="000" MtchID="1" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEEE"
    TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"
    LastUpdateTm="2019-01-16T10:03:44.903+00:00">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:03:44.916+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEXTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:03:44.825+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:03:44.846+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:03:44.903+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" TrdID="1" PosEfct="0" Txt1="txn" Txt2="adj" Txt3="txt"
    AllocInd="0" AgrsrInd="N" OrdCat="1">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:03:41.562+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="21" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="21" Short="0"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl OrdID="1001" ClOrdID="1" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="21"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="655" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

6.3.1.2 Enter transaction adjustment request

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt Ccy="EUR" LastPx="5450" LastQty="100" RptID="5CD000000000"
    RptRefID="5CD000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="2" TrdDt="2015-06-03" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrdSubTyp="1001" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="GCMFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2015-06-03T14:44:43.000" TID="ECAG"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt MMY="201312" Sym="FGBM"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" Txt1="TEXTADJUSTMENT" Txt2="CUSTOMERFIELDADJUSTMENT"/>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="TXNMNT123" TransTyp="2" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0" TrdSubTyp="1001"
    TrdHandlInst="0" RptRefID="674000000000" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR"
    TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="NCMEX" TID="ECC" Snt="2019-01-16T10:03:44.916+00:00" SSub="TRD001"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38" />
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MMY="201901"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" Txt1="Text adj1" Txt2="Text adj2" Txt3="adj3"/>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

Response:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRptAck RptID="5CD000000000" RptRefID="5CD000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="2"
    TrdRptStat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-03T14:44:43.058+00:00" TID="GCMFR"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="FGBM"/>
  </TrdCaptRptAck>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRptAck RptID="TXNMNT123" TransTyp="2" RptTyp="0" RptRefID="674000000000"
    TrdRptStat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:03:45.058+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY"/>
  </TrdCaptRptAck>
</FIXML>

```

6.3.1.3 Position-neutral inverse booking of original record

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-03" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="5450" LastQty="100"
    LastUpdateTm="2015-06-03T14:44:43.043+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="03144436"
    RptID="5CD0000000001" RptRefID="5CD0000000000" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
    TrdDt="2015-06-03" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="005">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-03T14:44:43.044+00:00" TID="GCMFR"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="FGBM"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T14:44:36.273+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T14:44:36.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T14:44:36.212+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1" Txt1="BTMRTEXT16"
      Txt2="BTMRTEXT26" Txt3="BTMRTEXT36">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T14:44:36.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Long="100" Short="100" Typ="TOT"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="663" OrdID="031444361101" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDetl>
      <ReltdPos ID="5KA" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="6740000000001" TransTyp="4" RptTyp="6" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrnsfrRsn="005" RptRefID="6740000000000" MtchID="1" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR"
    LastMkt="XEEE" TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"
    LastUpdateTm="2019-01-16T10:03:45.048+00:00">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:03:45.050+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEXTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:03:44.903+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:03:44.825+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:03:44.846+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" TrdID="1" PosEfct="O" Txt1="txt" Txt2="adj" Txt3="inv"
      AllocInd="0" AgrsrInd="N" OrdCat="1">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:03:41.562+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="21" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 OrdID="1001" ClOrdID="1" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
      <OrdQty Qty="21"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="655" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

6.3.1.4 Booking of adjusted record

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-03" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="5450" LastQty="100"
    LastUpdateTm="2015-06-03T14:44:43.043+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="03144436"
    RptID="5CD000000002" RptRefID="5CD000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0"
    TrdDt="2015-06-03" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="005">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-03T14:44:43.046+00:00" TID="GCMFR"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="FGBM"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T14:44:36.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T14:44:36.212+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T14:44:36.273+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1"
    Txt1="TEXTADJUSTMENT" Txt2="CUSTOMERFIELDADJUSTMENT">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-03T14:44:36.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="100" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="663" OrdID="031444361101" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
      <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="5KA" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="674000000002" TransTyp="0" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrnsfrRsn="005" RptRefID="674000000000" MtchID="1" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR"
    LastMkt="XEEE" TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"
    LastUpdateTm="2019-01-16T10:03:45.048+00:00">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:03:45.051+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEXTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:03:44.825+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:03:44.846+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:03:44.903+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" TrdID="1" PosEfct="0" Txt1="Text adj1" Txt2="Text adj2"
    Txt3="Text adj3" AllocInd="0" AgrsrInd="N" OrdCat="1">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:03:41.562+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="21" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 OrdID="1001" ClOrdID="1" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
      <OrdQty Qty="21"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```



```

    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="655" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

6.4 Average price merge & demerge

6.4.1 Transaction confirmations for original transactions

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="427.3" LastQty="23"
    LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T07:36:50.390+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="00000013"
    RptID="11200000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="000">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T07:36:50.393+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2017-01-15" MMY="201701" OptAt="0" PutCall="0" StrkPx="40"
    Sym="BAS"/>
    <Amt Amt="982790" Typ="PREM"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:50.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:50.352+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:50.390+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="Y" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="2" TrdID="00000015"
    Txt1="T7STEXT195" Txt2="T7SCUST195" Txt3="T7SMON195">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:50.700+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="23" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="23" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="000000152" OrdID="000000151" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="23"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="PZ9" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="429" LastQty="74"
    LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T07:36:53.092+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="00000014"
    RptID="11480000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="000">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T07:36:53.095+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2017-01-15" MMY="201701" OptAt="0" PutCall="0" StrkPx="40"
    Sym="BAS"/>
    <Amt Amt="3174600" Typ="PREM"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:53.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:53.075+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:53.092+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="Y" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="2" TrdID="00000016"
    Txt1="T7STEXT198" Txt2="T7SCUST198" Txt3="T7SMON198">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:53.700+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="97" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

    <Qty Long="0" Short="74" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="000000162" OrdID="000000161" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
      <OrdQty Qty="74"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="PZ9" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

6.4.2 Merge Request

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="AvgPrcMrgReq201" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="2" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrdSubTyp="1005" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ABCFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2016-09-21T07:36:55.681+00:00" TID="ECAG"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt MMY="201701" OptAt="0" PutCall="0" StrkPx="40" Sym="BAS"/>
    <RptSide PosEfct="0" Side="2" Txt1="TEXT1201" Txt2="TEXT2201" Txt3="TEXT3201">
      <ReltdTrd ID="11200000000000" Src="3"/>
      <ReltdTrd ID="11480000000000" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

Response

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRptAck RptID="AvgPrcMrgReq201" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="2" TrdRptStat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T07:36:55.755+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="BAS"/>
  </TrdCaptRptAck>
</FIXML>

```

6.4.3 Transaction confirmations pursuant average price merge

6.4.3.1 New, average priced transaction

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="428.5969072"
    LastQty="97" LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T07:36:55.742+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1"
    RptID="11570000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrdTyp="51" TrnsfrRsn="011">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T07:36:55.743+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2017-01-15" MMY="201701" OptAt="0" PutCall="0" StrkPx="40"
      Sym="BAS"/>
    <Amt Amt="4157389.93" Typ="PREM"/>
    <Amt Amt="0.07" Typ="CRES"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:55.742+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AllocInd="0" PosEfct="0" Side="2" Txt1="TEXT1201" Txt2="TEXT2201"
      Txt3="TEXT3201">
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="97" Typ="TOT"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <ReltdPos ID="PZ9" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

6.4.3.2 Inverse-bookings for original transactions

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="427.3" LastQty="23"
    LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T07:36:55.742+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="00000013"
    RptID="11200000000001" RptRefID="11200000000000" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
    TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="011">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T07:36:55.743+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2017-01-15" MMY="201701" OptAt="0" PutCall="0" StrkPx="40"
      Sym="BAS"/>
    <Amt Amt="-982790" Typ="PREM"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:50.390+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:50.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:50.352+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="Y" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="2" TrdID="00000015"
      Txt1="T7STEXT195" Txt2="T7SCUST195" Txt3="T7SMON195">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:50.700+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="97" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000152" OrdID="000000151" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="23"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdTrd ID="11570000000000" Src="3"/>
    <ReltdPos ID="PZ9" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="429" LastQty="74"
    LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T07:36:55.742+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="00000014"
    RptID="11480000000001" RptRefID="11480000000000" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
    TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="011">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T07:36:55.743+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2017-01-15" MMY="201701" OptAt="0" PutCall="0" StrkPx="40"
      Sym="BAS"/>
    <Amt Amt="-3174600" Typ="PREM"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:53.092+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:53.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:53.075+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="Y" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="2" TrdID="00000016"
      Txt1="T7STEXT198" Txt2="T7SCUST198" Txt3="T7SMON198">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:53.700+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="97" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000162" OrdID="000000161" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="74"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdTrd ID="11570000000000" Src="3"/>
    <ReltdPos ID="PZ9" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

6.4.4 De-merge request

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="AvgPrcDeMrgReq206" RptRefID="1157000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="2"
    TrdHandlInst="0" TrdSubTyp="1006" TrdTyp="51">
    <Hdr SID="ABCFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2016-09-21T07:37:00.801+00:00" TID="ECAG"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt MMY="201701" OptAt="0" PutCall="0" StrkPx="40" Sym="BAS"/>
    <RptSide Side="2"/>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>
```

Response

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRptAck RptID="AvgPrcDeMrgReq206" RptRefID="1157000000000" RptTyp="0"
    TransTyp="2" TrdRptStat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T07:37:00.916+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="BAS"/>
  </TrdCaptRptAck>
</FIXML>
```

6.4.5 Transaction confirmations pursuant de-merge

6.4.5.1 Inverse of merged transaction

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="428.5969072"
    LastQty="97" LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T07:37:00.873+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1"
    RptID="115700000000001" RptRefID="115700000000000" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
    TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="51" TrnsfrRsn="012">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T07:37:00.874+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2017-01-15" MMY="201701" OptAt="0" PutCall="0" StrkPx="40"
      Sym="BAS"/>
    <Amt Amt="4157389.93" Typ="PREM"/>
    <Amt Amt="-0.07" Typ="CRES"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:55.742+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AllocInd="0" PosEfct="0" Side="2" Txt1="TEXT1201" Txt2="TEXT2201"
      Txt3="TEXT3201">
      <Qty Long="0" Short="97" Typ="TOT"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
      <ReltdPos ID="P29" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>
```

6.4.5.2 Re-established original transactions

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="429" LastQty="74"
    LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T07:37:00.873+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="00000014"
    RptID="114800000000002" RptRefID="114800000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0"
    TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="012">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T07:37:00.875+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>
```

```

<Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
<Instrmt MatDt="2017-01-15" MMY="201701" OptAt="0" PutCall="0" StrkPx="40"
Sym="BAS"/>
<Amt Amt="3174600" Typ="PREM"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:53.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:53.075+00:00" Typ="2"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:53.092+00:00" Typ="7"/>
<RptSide AgrsrInd="Y" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="2" TrdID="00000016"
Txt1="T7STEXT198" Txt2="T7SCUST198" Txt3="T7SMON198">
  <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:53.700+00:00" Typ="8"/>
  <Qty Long="0" Short="97" Typ="TOT"/>
  <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
  <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
  <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000162" OrdID="000000161" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="74"/>
  </TrdRptOrdDetl>
  <ReltdTrd ID="11570000000000" Src="3"/>
  <ReltdPos ID="PZ9" Src="3"/>
</RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="427.3" LastQty="23"
  LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T07:37:00.874+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="00000013"
  RptID="11200000000002" RptRefID="11200000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="012">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T07:37:00.875+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A9" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2017-01-15" MMY="201701" OptAt="0" PutCall="0" StrkPx="40"
    Sym="BAS"/>
    <Amt Amt="982790" Typ="PREM"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:50.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:50.352+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:50.390+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="Y" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="2" TrdID="00000015"
    Txt1="T7STEXT195" Txt2="T7SCUST195" Txt3="T7SMON195">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T07:36:50.700+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="97" Typ="TOT"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000152" OrdID="000000151" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="23"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDetl>
      <ReltdTrd ID="11570000000000" Src="3"/>
      <ReltdPos ID="PZ9" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

7 Give-up/take-up

7.1 Give-up/take-up workflow

7.1.1 Transaction confirmation for transaction to be given-up

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="11.11" LastQty="100"
    LastUpdateTm="2015-06-09T13:47:33.112+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="160238184"
    RptID="730000000004" RptRefID="730000000002" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-09"
    TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="005">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:47:33.116+00:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="EXY" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMFRTRD002" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.179+02:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.251+02:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" CustOrdHdlInst="B" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O"
    Side="1" Txt1="TRADETEXT">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.133+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="905031" OrdID="3336" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="600"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="6C" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="69D000000000" TransTyp="0" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrnsfrRsn="000" MtchID="1" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEEE"
    TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"
    LastUpdateTm="2019-01-16T10:11:19.155+00:00">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.164+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZEXTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.024+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.046+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.155+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" TrdID="1" PosEfct="O" Txt1="trd" Txt2="for" Txt3="gu" AllocInd="0"
    AgrsrInd="N" OrdCat="1">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:11:15.381+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="21" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="21" Short="0"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 OrdID="1001" ClOrdID="1" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="21"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="674" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

7.1.2 Enter give-up

NCMFR submits the transaction for give-up to XYZFR and receives a positive acknowledgment in response. Note that NCMFR specifies text field values different from the values received in the transaction confirmation:

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctn ID="EnterGiveUp" Qty="100" Side="1" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-09"
  Typ="17">
    <Hdr SID="NCMFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2015-06-09T13:50:45.200" TID="ECAG"/>
    <Instrmt MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="730000000004"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GutoXYZFR">
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="97"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96"/>
      <Pty ID="EXY" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>
```

NCMEX submits the transaction for give-up to XYZEX and receives a positive acknowledgment in response.

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctn ID="1" TransTyp="0" Typ="17" TrdDt="2018-12-18" Side="1" Qty="21">
    <Hdr SID="NCMEX" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.164+00:00" TID="ECC"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="69D000000000" />
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MMY="201901"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95" />
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="21" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request" >
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96" />
      <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="97" />
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38" />
    </Alloc>
  </AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>
```

Response

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctnAck ID="EnterGiveUp" ID2="1" Stat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:50:45.284+00:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
  </AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>
```

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctnAck ID="1" ID2="202" Stat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.389+00:00"/>
  </AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>
```

7.1.3 Workflow broadcast messages

7.1.3.1 To the initiator

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.1100000000" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" CustOrdHdlInst="B" ID2="1"
  LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100" RptID="1B" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:50:45.291+00:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" TrdID="730000000004"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GutoXYZFR">
```

```

    <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
      <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="97">
      <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="EXY" R="38"/>
  </Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="5R3" TransTyp="0" ID2="202" RptTyp="15" Stat="6" BizDt="2018-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.320+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="69D000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.024+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

The give-up Clearing Member receives a drop-copy of this message in his *WorkflowNCM* queue.

7.1.3.2 To the give-up GCM

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.1100000000" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" CustOrdHdlInst="B" ID2="1"
  LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100" RptID="2C" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:50:45.291+00:00" TID="GCMFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" TrdID="730000000004"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GutoXYZFR">
      <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="EXY" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="5S6" TransTyp="0" ID2="202" RptTyp="15" Stat="6" BizDt="2018-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="GCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.320+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="69D000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.024+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```



```

    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="97">
      <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
  </Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

7.1.3.3 To the take-up member

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.1100000000" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" CustOrdHdlInst="B" ID2="1"
  LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100" RptID="33" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:50:45.291+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <AllExc MchTS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" TrdID="730000000004"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GUtoXYZFR">
      <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="EXY" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="5T2" TransTyp="0" ID2="202" RptTyp="16" Stat="6" BizDt="2018-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.320+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="69D000000000" MchTS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.024+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

7.1.4 Approve give-up

GCMFR approves the give-up and receives a positive acknowledgment in response:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctn ID="ApproveGU" ID2="1" Qty="100" Side="1" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-09" Typ="24">
    <Hdr SID="GCMFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2015-06-09T13:54:47" TID="ECAG"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="FGBL"/>
    <Alloc Qty="100"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="97"/>
  </AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>

```

Response

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctnAck ID="ApproveGU" ID2="1" Stat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:54:47.240+00:00" TID="GCMFR"/>
  </AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>
```

GCMEEX approves the give-up and receives a positive acknowledgment in response:

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctn ID="2" TransTyp="0" Typ="24" TrdDt="2013-12-18" ID2="202" Side="1"
  Qty="21">
    <Hdr SID="GCMEEX" SSub="CLG001" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.164+00:00" TID="ECC"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" />
    <Pty ID="GCMEEX" R="97" />
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="21">
      </Alloc>
    </AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>
```

Response

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctnAck ID="2" ID2="202" Stat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="GCMEEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.631+00:00"/>
  </AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>
```

7.1.5 Workflow broadcast messages

Note that the approval status for *NestedPartyRole=97* (Give-up Clearing Firm) has changed to 1=Approved.

7.1.5.1 To the initiator

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.1100000000" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" CustOrdHdlInst="B" ID2="1"
  LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100" RptID="4C" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:54:47.220+00:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" TrdID="730000000004"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GUTOXYZFR">
      <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="EXY" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>
```

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="5R3" TransTyp="0" ID2="202" RptTyp="15" Stat="6" BizDt="2018-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.320+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="69D000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.024+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>
```

```

    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="O" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

The give-up Clearing Member receives a drop-copy of this message in his *WorkflowNCM* queue.

7.1.5.2 To the give-up GCM

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.1100000000" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" CustOrdHdlInst="B" ID2="1"
  LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100" RptID="55" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:54:47.220+00:00" TID="GCMFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" TrdID="730000000004"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="GUTOXYZFR">
      <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="EXY" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="5V9" TransTyp="0" ID2="202" RptTyp="15" Stat="6" BizDt="2018-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="GCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.541+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="69D00000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.024+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="O" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

7.1.5.3 To the take-up member

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.1100000000" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" CustOrdHdlInst="B" ID2="1"
  LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100" RptID="6C" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:54:47.220+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" TrdID="730000000004"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>

```

```

    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GutoXYZFR">
      <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="EXY" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="5WF" TransTyp="0" ID2="202" RptTyp="16" Stat="6" BizDt="2018-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.541+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="69D0000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.024+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

7.1.6 Accept take-up

XYZFR accepts the take-up and receives a positive acknowledgment in response. Note that XYZFR specifies its own text field value:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctn ID="TakeUp" ID2="1" Qty="100" Side="1" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-09"
  Typ="18">
    <Hdr SID="XYZFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2015-06-09T13:57:14.300" TID="ECAG"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="7300000000004"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96"/>
    <Instrmt MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="Take-up from NCMFR">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="98"/>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>

```

Response

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctnAck ID="TakeUp" ID2="1" Stat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:57:14.331+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
  </AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>

```

XYZEX accepts the take-up and receives a positive acknowledgment in response. Note that XYZEX specifies its own text field value:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctn ID="3" TransTyp="0" Typ="18" TrdDt="2018-12-18" ID2="202" Side="1"
  Qty="21">
    <Hdr SID="XYZEX" SSub="TRD002" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.164+00:00" TID="ECC"/>

```

```

    <AllExc TrdID="69D000000000" />
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" />
    <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96" />
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="21" Txt1="Claim" Txt2="Take" Txt3="Up" >
      <Pty ID="ABCEX" R="98" />
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38" />
    </Alloc>
  </AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>

```

Response

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctnAck ID="3" ID2="202" Stat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.799+00:00"/>
  </AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>

```

7.1.7 Workflow broadcast messages

7.1.7.1 To the initiator

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.1100000000" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" CustOrdHdlInst="B" ID2="1"
  LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100" RptID="73" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:57:14.313+00:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" TrdID="730000000004"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="GUTOXYZFR">
      <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="98">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="EXY" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="5U4" TransTyp="0" ID2="202" RptTyp="15" Stat="6" BizDt="2018-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.541+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="69D000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.024+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="O" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

The give-up Clearing Member receives a drop-copy of this message in his *WorkflowNCM* queue.

7.1.7.2 To the give-up GCM

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.1100000000" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" CustOrdHdlInst="B" ID2="1"
  LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100" RptID="8D" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:57:14.313+00:00" TID="GCMFR"/>
    <AllExc MchTS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" TrdID="730000000004"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GUTOXYZFR">
      <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="98">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="EXY" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>
```

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="7K8" TransTyp="0" ID2="210" RptTyp="15" Stat="6" BizDt="2018-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="GCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T16:08:32.863+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="6M40000000000" MchTS="2019-01-16T16:05:13.107+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>
```

7.1.7.3 To the take-up member

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.1100000000" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" CustOrdHdlInst="B" ID2="1"
  LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100" RptID="96" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:57:14.313+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <AllExc MchTS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" TrdID="730000000004"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="Take-up from NCMFR">
      <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>
```

```

        <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="98">
          <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
        </Pty>
        <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
      </Alloc>
    </AllocRpt>
  </FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="7L8" TransTyp="0" ID2="210" RptTyp="16" Stat="6" BizDt="2018-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2019-01-16T16:08:32.863+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="6M4000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T16:05:13.107+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

The take-up Clearing Member receives a drop-copy of this message in his *WorkflowNCM* queue.

7.1.7.4 To the take-up GCM

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.1100000000" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" CustOrdHdlInst="B" ID2="1"
  LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100" RptID="A0" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:57:14.313+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" TrdID="730000000004"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="Take-up from NCMFR">
      <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="98">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="7L8" TransTyp="0" ID2="210" RptTyp="16" Stat="6" BizDt="2018-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="ABCEX" Snt="2019-01-16T16:08:32.863+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="6M4000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T16:05:13.107+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>

```

```

    <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
      <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
  </Alloc>
</AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>

```

7.1.8 Approve take-up

ABCFR approves the take-up and receives a positive acknowledgment in response:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctn ID="ApproveTakeUp" ID2="1" Qty="100" Side="1" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-09" Typ="25">
    <Hdr SID="ABCFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2015-06-09T13:58:57.870" TID="ECAG"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="FGBL"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="98"/>
    <Alloc Qty="100"/>
  </AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>

```

Response

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctnAck ID="ApproveTakeUp" ID2="1" Stat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:58:57.920+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  </AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>

```

7.1.9 Broadcast messages pursuant take-up approval

Upon take-up approval the allocation process is finished and the transaction gets re-booked. In order to complete the workflow, all involved sides receive a final workflow broadcast (*AllocStatus*=9, "Claimed"). At the same time the exchange members receive a *TradeCaptureReport* message via transaction confirmation broadcast: NCMFR receives a reversal in order to reverse the given-up transaction and XYZFR receives a message booking the transaction.

7.1.9.1 Workflow broadcast to initiator

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.1100000000" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" CustOrdHdlInst="B" ID2="1"
  LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100" RptID="BA" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="9" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:58:57.877+00:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" TrdID="730000000004"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GUToXYZFR">
      <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="98">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="EXY" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```



```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="5XA" TransTyp="0" ID2="202" RptTyp="15" Stat="9" BizDt="2018-12-18"
    TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.765+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="69D000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.024+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="98">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

The give-up Clearing Member receives a drop-copy of this message in his *WorkflowNCM* queue.

7.1.9.2 Workflow broadcast to give-up GCM

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.1100000000" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" CustOrdHdlInst="B" ID2="1"
    LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100" RptID="BA" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="9" TransTyp="0"
    TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:58:57.877+00:00" TID="GCMFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" TrdID="730000000004"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GUTOXYZFR">
      <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="98">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="EXY" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="5Y9" TransTyp="0" ID2="202" RptTyp="15" Stat="9" BizDt="2018-12-18"
    TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="GCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.765+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="69D000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.024+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>

```

```

    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="98">
      <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
  </Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

7.1.9.3 Workflow broadcast to take-up member

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.1100000000" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" CustOrdHdlInst="B" ID2="1"
  LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100" RptID="D9" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="9" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:58:57.877+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" TrdID="730000000004"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="Take-up from ABCFR">
      <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="98">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="5Z2" TransTyp="0" ID2="202" RptTyp="16" Stat="9" BizDt="2018-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.765+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="69D0000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.024+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="O" Txt1="Claim" Txt2="Take" Txt3="Up">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="ABCEX" R="98">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

The take-up Clearing Member receives a drop-copy of this message in his *WorkflowNCM* queue.

7.1.9.4 Workflow broadcast to take-up GCM

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.1100000000" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" CustOrdHdlInst="B" ID2="1"

```

```

LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100" RptID="E6" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="9" TransTyp="0"
TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
  <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:58:57.877+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  <AllExc MtchTS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" TrdID="730000000004"/>
  <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
  <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="Take-up from ABCFR">
    <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95">
      <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
      <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
      <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="98">
      <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
  </Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="607" TransTyp="0" ID2="202" RptTyp="16" Stat="9" BizDt="2018-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="ABCEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.765+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="69D000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.024+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="Claim" Txt2="Take" Txt3="Up">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="ABCEX" R="98">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

7.1.9.5 Transaction confirmation to give-up member

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="11.11" LastQty="100"
  LastUpdateTm="2015-06-09T15:58:57.877+02:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="160238184"
  RptID="730000000005" RptRefID="730000000004" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4" TrdDt="2015-06-09"
  TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="020">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:58:57.883+00:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="EXY" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMFRTRD002" R="11"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.251+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.179+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="5" CustOrdHdlInst="B" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0"
  Side="1" Txt1="TRADETEXT">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.133+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="-100" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="905031" OrdID="3336" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
      <OrdQty Qty="600"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="6C" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="69D000000001" TransTyp="4" RptTyp="6" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"
  TrnsfrRsn="020" RptRefID="69D000000000" MtchID="1" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR"
  LastMkt="XEEE" TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"
  LastUpdateTm="2019-01-16T10:11:19.776+00:00">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.786+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.155+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.024+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.046+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" TrdID="1" PosEfct="0" Txt1="Trd" Txt2="gu" Txt3="compl"
    AllocInd="5" AgrsrInd="N" OrdCat="1">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:11:15.381+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="0" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="PA" Long="-21" Short="0"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDet1 OrdID="1001" ClOrdID="1" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="21"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDet1>
      <ReltdPos ID="674" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

GCMFR receives a drop-copy of this message in his *TradeConfirmationNCM* queue.

7.1.9.6 Transaction confirmation to take-up member

Note that there are two sets of text fields: the original value provided by NCMFR in *GUTxt1* and the values specified by XYZFR in *Txt1*.

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="11.11" LastQty="100"
  LastUpdateTm="2015-06-09T15:58:57.877+02:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="160238184"
  RptID="730000000006" RptRefID="730000000004" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-09"
  TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="030">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T13:58:57.885+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBL"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.134+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.179+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.251+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" GUTxt1="GUToGCMFR" CustOrdHdlInst="B" OrdCat="1"
    PosEfct="0" Side="1" Txt1="Take-up from ABCFR">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2015-06-09T13:41:08.133+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="905031" OrdID="3336" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
      <OrdQty Qty="600"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDet1>
    <ReltdPos ID="73" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="69D000000002" TransTyp="0" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="0" TrdHandlInst="0"
  TrnsfrRsn="030" RptRefID="69D000000000" MtchID="1" LastQty="21" LastPx="42" Ccy="EUR"
  LastMkt="XEEE" TrdDt="2018-12-18" BizDt="2018-12-18" MLegRptTyp="1"
  LastUpdateTm="2019-01-16T10:11:19.776+00:00">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2019-01-16T10:11:19.787+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD002" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.024+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.046+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:11:19.155+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" TrdID="1" PosEfct="0" Txt1="Claim" Txt2="Take" Txt3="Up"
    GUTxt1="Give" GUTxt2="Up" GUTxt3="Request" AllocInd="0" AgrsrInd="N" OrdCat="1">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2019-01-16T10:11:15.381+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="21" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="PA" Long="21" Short="0"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDet1 OrdID="1001" ClOrdID="1" OrdTyp="2" OrdStat="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="21"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDet1>
      <ReltdPos ID="69D" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

7.2 Cancel give-up

7.2.1 Give-up/take-up workflow broadcast messages

To the give-up side:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.11" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" ID2="3" LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100"
  RptID="M9" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T07:04:18.029+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2015-06-09T06:55:05.634+00:00" TrdID="3C800000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBS"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GUTOGCMFR">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="674" TransTyp="0" ID2="204" RptTyp="15" Stat="6" BizDt="2013-12-18"
    TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T12:01:05.073+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="6FF000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T12:01:04.885+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="O" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

To the take-up side:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.11" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" ID2="3" LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100"
    RptID="OD" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T07:04:18.029+00:00" TID="GCMFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2015-06-09T06:55:05.634+00:00" TrdID="3C8000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBS"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="GUTOGCMFR">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="69D" TransTyp="0" ID2="204" RptTyp="16" Stat="6" BizDt="2018-12-18"
    TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2019-01-16T12:01:05.073+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="6FF000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T12:01:04.885+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="O" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

7.2.2 Cancel Give-Up Request

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctn ID="CancelGiveUp" ID2="3" Qty="100" Side="1" TransTyp="2"
    TrdDt="2015-06-09" Typ="17">
    <Hdr SID="ABCFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2015-04-30T10:58:55.627" TID="ECAG"/>

```

```

    <Instrmt Sym="FGBS"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
  </AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctn ID="2" TransTyp="2" Typ="17" TrdDt="2013-12-18" ID2="204" Side="1"
  Qty="21">
    <Hdr SID="NCMEX" SSub="CLG001" Snt="2019-01-16T12:01:04.952+00:00" TID="ECC"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" />
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95" />
  </AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>

```

Response

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctnAck ID="CancelGiveUp" ID2="3" Stat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T07:06:20.849+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  </AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctnAck ID="2" ID2="204" Stat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T12:01:05.243+00:00"/>
  </AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>

```

7.2.3 Cancel give-up workflow message

To the give-up side:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.11" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" ID2="3" LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100"
  RptID="QC" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="12" TransTyp="2" TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T07:06:20.835+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2015-06-09T06:55:05.634+00:00" TrdID="3C800000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBS"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GUtoGCMFR">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95">
        <Sub ID="2" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="6A7" TransTyp="2" ID2="204" RptTyp="15" Stat="12" BizDt="2018-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T12:01:05.229+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="6FF00000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T12:01:04.885+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="97">

```

```

        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
</Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

To the take-up side:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11.11" BizDt="2015-06-09" Ccy="EUR" ID2="3" LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="100"
  RptID="R7" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="12" TransTyp="2" TrdDt="2015-06-09" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-09T07:06:20.835+00:00" TID="GCMFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2015-06-09T06:55:05.634+00:00" TrdID="3C800000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FGBS"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GUtoGCMFR">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95">
        <Sub ID="2" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="6CD" TransTyp="2" ID2="204" RptTyp="16" Stat="12" BizDt="2018-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2019-01-16T12:01:05.229+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="6FF00000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T12:01:04.885+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

7.3 Reject take-up

ABCFR has received a take-up that it would like to reject.

7.3.1 Give-up/take-up workflow broadcast received

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="398" BizDt="2015-06-11" Ccy="EUR" ID2="109" LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="800"
  RptID="3Z0" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-11" TrdTyp="1">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-11T12:24:53.533+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2015-06-11T13:22:02.560+00:00" TrdID="3P500000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" OptAt="0" PutCall="1" StrkPx="5050"
    Sym="ODAX"/>
    <Amt Amt="-1592000" Typ="PREM"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="800" Txt1="GUtoABCFR">
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="95"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```



```

    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="96">
      <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
      <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
  </Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="7DF" TransTyp="0" ID2="208" RptTyp="16" Stat="6" BizDt="2018-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2019-01-16T12:22:15.181+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="603000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T12:22:14.746+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="Claim" Txt2="Take" Txt3="Up">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="ABCEX" R="98">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

7.3.2 Reject take-up request

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctn ID="RejectTU" ID2="109" Qty="800" Side="1" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2015-06-11" Typ="19">
    <Hdr SID="ABCFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2015-06-11T12:57:55.627" TID="ECAG"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="ODAX"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="96"/>
    <Alloc Qty="800"/>
  </AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>

FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctn ID="3" TransTyp="0" Typ="19" TrdDt="2018-12-18" ID2="208" Side="1"
  Qty="21">
    <Hdr SID="XYZEX" SSub="CLG001" Snt="2019-01-16T12:22:14.820+00:00" TID="ECC"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" />
    <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96" />
  </AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>

```

Response

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctnAck ID="RejectTU" ID2="109" Stat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-11T12:57:56.950+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  </AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctnAck ID="3" ID2="208" Stat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2019-01-16T12:22:15.354+00:00"/>
  </AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>

```

```

</AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>

```

7.3.3 Workflow broadcast messages pursuant rejection

To the give-up side:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="398" BizDt="2015-06-11" Ccy="EUR" ID2="109" LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="800"
    RptID="41C" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="10" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-11" TrdTyp="1">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-11T12:57:56.932+00:00" TID="GCMFR"/>
    <AllExc MchTS="2015-06-11T13:22:02.560+00:00" TrdID="3P500000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" OptAt="0" PutCall="1" StrkPx="5050"
      Sym="ODAX"/>
    <Amt Amt="1592000" Typ="PREM"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="800" Txt1="GUtoABCFR">
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="95">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="2" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="72B" TransTyp="0" ID2="208" RptTyp="15" Stat="10" BizDt="2018-12-18"
    TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T15:52:47.798+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="6H300000000000" MchTS="2019-01-16T15:52:47.451+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
      <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
        <Sub ID="2" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

To the take-up side:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="398" BizDt="2015-06-11" Ccy="EUR" ID2="109" LastMkt="XEUR" Qty="800"
    RptID="422" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="10" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2015-06-11" TrdTyp="1">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-11T12:57:56.932+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <AllExc MchTS="2015-06-11T13:22:02.560+00:00" TrdID="3P500000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" OptAt="0" PutCall="1" StrkPx="5050"
      Sym="ODAX"/>
    <Amt Amt="-1592000" Typ="PREM"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="800" Txt1="GUtoABCFR">
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="95">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="2" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>

```

```

        <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
            <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
        </Pty>
    </Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
    <AllocRpt RptID="740" TransTyp="0" ID2="208" RptTyp="16" Stat="10" BizDt="2018-12-18"
        TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="21" LastMkt="XEEE" AvgPx="42" Ccy="EUR" TrdDt="2018-12-18">
        <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="XYZEX" Snt="2019-01-16T15:52:47.798+00:00"/>
        <AllExc TrdID="6H30000000000" MtchTS="2019-01-16T15:52:47.451+00:00"/>
        <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
        <Alloc Qty="21" AllocPosEfct="O" Txt1="Give" Txt2="Up" Txt3="Request">
            <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="95"/>
            <Pty ID="XYZEX" R="96">
                <Sub ID="2" Typ="4001"/>
            </Pty>
            <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
                <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
            </Pty>
        </Alloc>
    </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

7.4 Re-stated give-up

Give-up/Take-up workflows that are not completed until end of day are re-stated (with the same approval status) after end-of-day processing.

7.4.1 Workflow broadcast messages received on t

To give-up initiator:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
    <AllocRpt RptID="2Z4" TransTyp="0" ID2="2" RptTyp="15" Stat="6" BizDt="2015-06-10"
        TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="100" LastMkt="XEUR" AvgPx="1.5000000000" TrdDt="2015-06-10"
        Ccy="EUR">
        <Hdr SID="ECAG" TID="NCMFR" Snt="2015-06-10T14:18:09.708+00:00"/>
        <AllExc TrdID="ED00000000000" MtchTS="2015-06-10T14:18:09.661+00:00"/>
        <Instrmt Sym="KAR" MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" StrkPx="440" OptAt="0"
            PutCall="1"/>
        <Amt Typ="PREM" Amt="1500.000000"/>
        <Alloc Qty="100" AllocPosEfct="O" Txt1="GiveUpText">
            <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95"/>
            <Pty ID="XZYFR" R="96">
                <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
            </Pty>
            <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="97">
                <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
            </Pty>
        </Alloc>
    </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

To take-up member:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
    <AllocRpt RptID="31F" TransTyp="0" ID2="2" RptTyp="16" Stat="6" BizDt="2015-06-10"
        TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="100" LastMkt="XEUR" AvgPx="1.5000000000" TrdDt="2015-06-10"
        Ccy="EUR">
        <Hdr SID="ECAG" TID="XZYFR" Snt="2015-06-10T14:18:09.708+00:00"/>
        <AllExc TrdID="ED00000000000" MtchTS="2015-06-10T14:18:09.661+00:00"/>
        <Instrmt Sym="KAR" MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" StrkPx="440" OptAt="0"
            PutCall="1"/>
    </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<Amt Typ="PREM" Amt="-1500.000000"/>
<Alloc Qty="100" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="GiveUpText">
  <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95"/>
  <Pty ID="XZYFR" R="96">
    <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
  </Pty>
  <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
    <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
  </Pty>
</Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

No further messages are sent or received on *t*.

7.4.2 Workflow messages received on *t+1*

Give-up side:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="324" TransTyp="7" ID2="1" RptTyp="15" Stat="6" BizDt="2015-06-11"
    TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="100" LastMkt="XEUR" AvgPx="1.5000000000" TrdDt="2015-06-10"
    Ccy="EUR">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" TID="NCMFR" Snt="2015-06-10T03:10:00.957+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="EBE000000000" MchTS="2015-06-10T14:18:07.750+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="KAR" MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" StrkPx="440" OptAt="0"
      PutCall="1"/>
    <Amt Typ="PREM" Amt="1500.000000"/>
    <Alloc Qty="100" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="GiveUpText">
      <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XZYFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

Take-up side:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt RptID="34D" TransTyp="7" ID2="1" RptTyp="16" Stat="6" BizDt="2015-06-11"
    TrdTyp="0" Side="1" Qty="100" LastMkt="XEUR" AvgPx="1.5000000000" TrdDt="2015-06-10"
    Ccy="EUR">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" TID="XZYFR" Snt="2015-06-10T03:10:00.957+00:00"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="EBE000000000" MchTS="2015-06-10T14:18:07.750+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="KAR" MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" StrkPx="440" OptAt="0"
      PutCall="1"/>
    <Amt Typ="PREM" Amt="-1500.000000"/>
    <Alloc Qty="100" AllocPosEfct="0" Txt1="GiveUpText">
      <Pty ID="NCMFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XZYFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8 Transaction adjustments on preliminary priced trades

8.1 Separation on preliminary priced trade

8.1.1 Transaction confirmation for preliminary priced trade

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="10" LastQty="100"
    LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T10:05:44.902+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="00000007"
    RptID="1A180000000000" RptTyp="1" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="000">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:05:44.908+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="DVAR"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.865+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.902+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" Clrd="4" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1"
    TrdID="000000008" Txt1="BTMRTXT122" Txt2="BTMRTXT222" Txt3="BTMRTXT322">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000082" OrdID="000000081" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="V49" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>
```

8.1.2 Transaction separation request

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt Ccy="EUR" LastPx="10" LastQty="100" RptID="1A180000000000"
    RptRefID="1A180000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="2" TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrdSubTyp="1002" TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ABCFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2016-09-21T10:05:47.525+00:00" TID="ECAG"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt MMY="201312" Sym="DVAR"/>
    <RptSide AllocInd="6" Side="1">
    <Alloc Qty="50" Txt1="ADJSTEXT582" Txt2="ADJSCUST582" Txt3="ADJSMON582"/>
    <Alloc Qty="50" Txt1="ADJSTEXT583" Txt2="ADJSCUST583" Txt3="ADJSMON583"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>
```

Response

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRptAck RptID="1A180000000000" RptRefID="1A180000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="2"
    TrdRptStat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:05:47.594+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="DVAR"/>
  </TrdCaptRptAck>
</FIXML>
```

8.1.3 Inverse transaction confirmation

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="10" LastQty="100"
    LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T10:05:47.582+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="00000007"
    RptID="1A180000000001" RptRefID="1A180000000000" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
    TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="006">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:05:47.583+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="DVAR"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.902+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.865+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" Clrd="4" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1"
    TrdID="000000008" Txt1="BTMRTXT122" Txt2="BTMRTXT222" Txt3="BTMRTXT322">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000082" OrdID="000000081" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="V49" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.1.4 Transaction confirmation for split 1

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="10" LastQty="50"
    LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T10:05:47.582+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="00000007"
    RptID="1A180000000002" RptRefID="1A180000000000" RptTyp="1" TransTyp="0"
    TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="006">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:05:47.584+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="DVAR"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.865+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.902+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" Clrd="4" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1"
    TrdID="000000008" Txt1="ADJSTEXT582" Txt2="ADJSCUST582" Txt3="ADJSMON582">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000082" OrdID="000000081" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="V49" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.1.5 Transaction confirmation for split 2

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">

```

```

<TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="10" LastQty="50"
LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T10:05:47.582+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="00000007"
RptID="1A180000000003" RptRefID="1A180000000000" RptTyp="1" TransTyp="0"
TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="006">
  <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:05:47.584+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
  <Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
  <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
  <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="DVAR"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.865+00:00" Typ="2"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.902+00:00" Typ="7"/>
  <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" Clrd="4" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1"
TrdID="000000008" Txt1="ADJSTEXT583" Txt2="ADJSCUST583" Txt3="ADJSMON583">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000082" OrdID="000000081" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
      <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="V49" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.1.6 Final price arrives from T7, C7 sends transaction confirmation messages

8.1.6.1 Inverse preliminary price split 1

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="10" LastQty="50"
LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T10:05:52.810+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="00000007"
RptID="1A180000000006" RptRefID="1A180000000002" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="013">
  <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:05:52.810+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
  <Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
  <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
  <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="DVAR"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.865+00:00" Typ="2"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.902+00:00" Typ="7"/>
  <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" Clrd="4" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1"
TrdID="000000008" Txt1="ADJSTEXT582" Txt2="ADJSCUST582" Txt3="ADJSMON582">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="50" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="-50" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000082" OrdID="000000081" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
      <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="V49" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.1.6.2 Update price split 1

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">

```

```

<TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="9" LastQty="50"
LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T10:05:52.810+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="00000007"
RptID="1A180000000007" RptRefID="1A180000000002" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0"
TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="013">
  <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:05:52.811+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
  <Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
  <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
  <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="DVAR"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.865+00:00" Typ="2"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.902+00:00" Typ="7"/>
  <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1" TrdID="00000008"
  Txt1="ADJSTEXT582" Txt2="ADJSCUST582" Txt3="ADJSMON582">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="50" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000082" OrdID="000000081" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
      <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="V49" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.1.6.3 Inverse preliminary price split 2

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="10" LastQty="50"
  LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T10:05:52.809+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="00000007"
  RptID="1A180000000004" RptRefID="1A180000000003" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
  TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="013">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:05:52.809+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="DVAR"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.865+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.902+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" Clrd="4" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1"
    TrdID="00000008" Txt1="ADJSTEXT583" Txt2="ADJSCUST583" Txt3="ADJSMON583">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Long="50" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="-50" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000082" OrdID="000000081" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDetl>
      <ReltdPos ID="V49" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.1.6.4 Update preliminary price split 2

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="9" LastQty="50"
  LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T10:05:52.809+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="00000007"
  RptID="1A180000000005" RptRefID="1A180000000003" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="013">

```



```

<Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:05:52.810+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
<Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
<Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
<Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
<Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
<Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
<Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="DVAR"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.865+00:00" Typ="2"/>
<TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.902+00:00" Typ="7"/>
<RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1" TrdID="00000008"
Txt1="ADJSTEXT583" Txt2="ADJSCUST583" Txt3="ADJSMON583">
  <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:05:44.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
  <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
  <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
  <Qty Long="50" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
  <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="000000082" OrdID="000000081" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
  </TrdRptOrdDet1>
  <ReltdPos ID="V49" Src="3"/>
</RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.2 Give-up/take-up on preliminary priced trade

8.2.1 Transaction confirmation for preliminary priced trade:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="10" LastQty="100"
  LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T10:06:04.320+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="00000013"
  RptID="1A570000000000" RptTyp="1" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0"
  TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="000">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:04.329+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.298+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.320+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" Clrd="4" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1"
    TrdID="000000014" Txt1="BTMRXT11751" Txt2="BTMRXT21751" Txt3="BTMRXT31751">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="000000142" OrdID="000000141" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDet1>
      <ReltdPos ID="V77" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.2 Enter give-up

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctn ID="EnterGiveUp339" Qty="100" Side="1" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
  Typ="17">

```

```

<Hdr SID="ABCFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:06.941+00:00" TID="ECAG"/>
<AllExc TrdID="1A570000000000"/>
<Instrmt MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
<Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
<Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
Txt3="GU_MIO339">
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97"/>
  <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96"/>
  <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
</Alloc>
</AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>

```

Response

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctnAck ID="EnterGiveUp339" ID2="319" Stat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:07.012+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  </AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.3 Workflow to ABCFR (GU Member)

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="10" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" Clrd="4" ID2="319" LastMkt="XEUR"
Qty="100" RptID="10DD" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
TrdTyp="0">
  <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:06.965+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" TrdID="1A570000000000"/>
  <Instrmt MatDT="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
  <Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
Txt3="GU_MIO339">
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
      <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97">
      <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
  </Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.4 Workflow to ABCFR (GU Clearer)

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="10" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" Clrd="4" ID2="319" LastMkt="XEUR"
Qty="100" RptID="10C9" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
TrdTyp="0">
  <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:06.965+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" TrdID="1A570000000000"/>
  <Instrmt MatDT="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
  <Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
Txt3="GU_MIO339">
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
      <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97">
      <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
  </Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.5 Workflow to XYZFR (TU Member)

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="10" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" Clrd="4" ID2="319" LastMkt="XEUR"
    Qty="100" RptID="10ED" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
    TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:06.965+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" TrdID="1A570000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
    Txt3="GU_MIO339">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>
```

8.2.6 Approve GU

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctn ID="AccGiveUp344" ID2="319" Qty="100" Side="1" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2013-12-18" Typ="24">
    <Hdr SID="ABCFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:08.741+00:00" TID="ECAG"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="SVAR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97"/>
    <Alloc Qty="100"/>
  </AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>
```

Response

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctnAck ID="AccGiveUp344" ID2="319" Stat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:08.810+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  </AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>
```

8.2.7 Workflow to ABCFR (GU Member)

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="10" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" Clrd="4" ID2="319" LastMkt="XEUR"
    Qty="100" RptID="10F7" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
    TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:08.803+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" TrdID="1A570000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
    Txt3="GU_MIO339">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>
```

8.2.8 Workflow to ABCFR (GU Clearer)

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="10" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" Clrd="4" ID2="319" LastMkt="XEUR"
    Qty="100" RptID="10G4" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
    TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:08.803+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" TrdID="1A570000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
    Txt3="GU_MIO339">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>
```

8.2.9 Workflow to XYZFR (TU Member)

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="10" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" Clrd="4" ID2="319" LastMkt="XEUR"
    Qty="100" RptID="10HA" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
    TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:08.803+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" TrdID="1A570000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
    Txt3="GU_MIO339">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>
```

8.2.10 Take-up

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctn ID="EnterTakeUp349" ID2="319" Qty="100" Side="1" TransTyp="0"
  TrdDt="2013-12-18" Typ="18">
    <Hdr SID="XYZFR" SSub="TRD002" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:10.551+00:00" TID="ECAG"/>
    <AllExc TrdID="1A570000000000"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="SVAR"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="TAKEUP_TXT" Txt2="TAKEUP_CUST"
    Txt3="TAKEUP_MIO">
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="98"/>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>
```

Response

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
```

```

<AllocInstrctnAck ID="EnterTakeUp349" ID2="319" Stat="0">
  <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:10.624+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
</AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.11 Workflow to ABCFR (GU Member)

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="10" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" Clrd="4" ID2="319" LastMkt="XEUR"
  Qty="100" RptID="10JA" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:10.615+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" TrdID="1A570000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
    Txt3="GU_MIO339">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="98">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.12 Workflow to ABCFR (GU Clearer)

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="10" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" Clrd="4" ID2="319" LastMkt="XEUR"
  Qty="100" RptID="10K8" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:10.615+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" TrdID="1A570000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
    Txt3="GU_MIO339">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="98">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.13 Workflow to XYZFR (TU Member)

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="10" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" Clrd="4" ID2="319" LastMkt="XEUR"
  Qty="100" RptID="10MF" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:10.615+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" TrdID="1A570000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>

```

```

<Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="TAKEUP_TXT" Txt2="TAKEUP_CUST"
Txt3="TAKEUP_MIO">
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
  <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
    <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
  </Pty>
  <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
    <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
  </Pty>
  <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="98">
    <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
  </Pty>
  <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
</Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.14 Workflow to XYZFR (TU Clearer)

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="10" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" Clrd="4" ID2="319" LastMkt="XEUR"
Qty="100" RptID="10L5" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:10.615+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" TrdID="1A570000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="TAKEUP_TXT" Txt2="TAKEUP_CUST"
Txt3="TAKEUP_MIO">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="98">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.15 Take-up approval

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctn ID="EnterTakeUp355" ID2="319" Qty="100" Side="1" TransTyp="0"
TrdDt="2013-12-18" Typ="25">
    <Hdr SID="XYZFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:12.635+00:00" TID="ECAG"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="SVAR"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="98"/>
    <Alloc Qty="100"/>
  </AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>

```

Response

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctnAck ID="EnterTakeUp355" ID2="319" Stat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:12.718+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
  </AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.16 Workflow to ABCFR (GU Member)

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">

```

```

<AllocRpt AvgPx="10" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" Clrd="4" ID2="319" LastMkt="XEUR"
Qty="100" RptID="1008" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="9" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
TrdTyp="0">
  <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:12.702+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" TrdID="1A570000000000"/>
  <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
  <Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
Txt3="GU_MIO339">
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
      <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97">
      <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="98">
      <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
  </Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.17 Workflow to ABCFR (GU Clearer)

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="10" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" Clrd="4" ID2="319" LastMkt="XEUR"
Qty="100" RptID="10N8" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="9" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
TrdTyp="0">
  <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:12.702+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" TrdID="1A570000000000"/>
  <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
  <Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
Txt3="GU_MIO339">
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
      <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97">
      <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="98">
      <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
  </Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.18 Workflow to XYZFR (TU Member)

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="10" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" Clrd="4" ID2="319" LastMkt="XEUR"
Qty="100" RptID="10P7" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="9" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
TrdTyp="0">
  <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:12.702+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
  <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" TrdID="1A570000000000"/>
  <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
  <Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="TAKEUP_TXT" Txt2="TAKEUP_CUST"
Txt3="TAKEUP_MIO">
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
      <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
      <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
  </Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="98">
      <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
  </Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.19 Workflow to XYZFR (TU Clearer)

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="10" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" Clrd="4" ID2="319" LastMkt="XEUR"
    Qty="100" RptID="10Q3" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="9" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
    TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:12.702+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" TrdID="1A570000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="TAKEUP_TXT" Txt2="TAKEUP_CUST"
    Txt3="TAKEUP_MIO">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="98">
        <Sub ID="1" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.20 Transaction confirmation to GU side

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="10" LastQty="100"
    LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T10:06:12.705+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="00000013"
    RptID="1A5700000000001" RptRefID="1A5700000000000" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
    TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="020">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:12.706+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.320+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.298+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="5" Clrd="4" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1"
    TrdID="000000014" Txt1="BTMRTXT11751" Txt2="BTMRTXT21751" Txt3="BTMRTXT31751">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="-100" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDet1 ClOrdID="000000142" OrdID="000000141" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDet1>
      <ReltdPos ID="V77" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>

```



```

</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.21 Transaction confirmation to TU side

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="10" LastQty="100"
    LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T10:06:12.705+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="00000013"
    RptID="1A570000000002" RptRefID="1A570000000000" RptTyp="1" TransTyp="0"
    TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="030">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:12.708+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD002" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.298+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.320+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" Clrd="4" GUTxt1="GU_TXT339" GUTxt2="GU_CUST339"
    GUTxt3="GU_MIO339" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1" TrdID="00000014"
    Txt1="TAKEUP_TXT" Txt2="TAKEUP_CUST" Txt3="TAKEUP_MIO">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="200" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000142" OrdID="000000141" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="K50" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.22 Final price arrives from T7, C7 sends transaction confirmation messages

8.2.22.1 Inverse preliminary price

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="10" LastQty="100"
    LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T10:06:17.474+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="00000013"
    RptID="1A5700000000003" RptRefID="1A5700000000002" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
    TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="013">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:17.475+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.298+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.320+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" Clrd="4" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="O" Side="1"
    TrdID="00000014" Txt1="TAKEUP_TXT" Txt2="TAKEUP_CUST" Txt3="TAKEUP_MIO">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="200" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="-100" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000142" OrdID="000000141" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="K50" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.2.22.2 Updated price

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="CHF" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="11" LastQty="100"
    LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T10:06:17.474+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="00000013"
    RptID="1A570000000004" RptRefID="1A570000000002" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0"
    TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="013">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:17.475+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="SVAR"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.298+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.320+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1" TrdID="00000014"
    Txt1="TAKEUP_TXT" Txt2="TAKEUP_CUST" Txt3="TAKEUP_MIO">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:04.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="200" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000142" OrdID="000000141" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="K50" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.3 Final price arrives during pending give-up process

8.3.1 Transaction confirmation for preliminary priced trade

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="11" LastQty="100"
    LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T10:06:46.929+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="00000010"
    RptID="1AC70000000000" RptTyp="1" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="000">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:46.938+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="EVAR"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.906+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.929+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" Clrd="4" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1"
    TrdID="00000011" Txt1="BTMRTXT1116" Txt2="BTMRTXT2116" Txt3="BTMRTXT3116">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000112" OrdID="000000111" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
    <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="V69" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.3.2 Give-up

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">

```

```

<AllocInstrctn ID="EnterGiveUp339" Qty="100" Side="1" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
Typ="17">
  <Hdr SID="ABCFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:49.585+00:00" TID="ECAG"/>
  <AllExc TrdID="1AC70000000000"/>
  <Instrmt MMY="201312" Sym="EVAR"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
  <Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
Txt3="GU_MIO339">
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96"/>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
  </Alloc>
</AllocInstrctn>
</FIXML>

```

Response

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocInstrctnAck ID="EnterGiveUp339" ID2="321" Stat="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:49.653+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  </AllocInstrctnAck>
</FIXML>

```

8.3.3 Workflow to ABCFR (GU Member)

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" Clrd="4" ID2="321" LastMkt="XEUR"
Qty="100" RptID="1108" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
TrdTyp="0">
  <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:49.609+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.700+00:00" TrdID="1AC70000000000"/>
  <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="EVAR"/>
  <Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
Txt3="GU_MIO339">
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
      <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97">
      <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
  </Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.3.4 Workflow to ABCFR (GU Clearer)

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" Clrd="4" ID2="321" LastMkt="XEUR"
Qty="100" RptID="10Z7" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
TrdTyp="0">
  <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:49.609+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.700+00:00" TrdID="1AC70000000000"/>
  <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="EVAR"/>
  <Alloc AllocPosEfct="O" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
Txt3="GU_MIO339">
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
    <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
      <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97">
      <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
  </Alloc>

```

```

    </AllocRpt>
  </FIXML>

```

8.3.5 Workflow to XYZFR (TU Mbr)

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" Clrd="4" ID2="321" LastMkt="XEUR"
    Qty="100" RptID="1112" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="6" TransTyp="0" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
    TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:49.609+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.700+00:00" TrdID="1AC70000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="EVAR"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
    Txt3="GU_MIO339">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.3.6 Final price arrives from T7

8.3.6.1 Cancel allocation process, workflow to TU Member

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" Clrd="4" ID2="321" LastMkt="XEUR"
    Qty="100" RptID="1148" RptTyp="16" Side="1" Stat="12" TransTyp="2" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
    TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:51.611+00:00" TID="XYZFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.700+00:00" TrdID="1AC70000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="EVAR"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
    Txt3="GU_MIO339">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="UNDISCLOSED" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.3.6.2 Cancel allocation process, workflow to GU Member

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" Clrd="4" ID2="321" LastMkt="XEUR"
    Qty="100" RptID="1120" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="12" TransTyp="2" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
    TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:51.611+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <AllExc MtchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.700+00:00" TrdID="1AC70000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="EVAR"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
    Txt3="GU_MIO339">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>

```

```

    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97">
      <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
    </Pty>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
  </Alloc>
</AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.3.6.3 Cancel allocation process, workflow to GU Clearer:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <AllocRpt AvgPx="11" BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" Clrd="4" ID2="321" LastMkt="XEUR"
  Qty="100" RptID="1132" RptTyp="15" Side="1" Stat="12" TransTyp="2" TrdDt="2013-12-18"
  TrdTyp="0">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:51.611+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <AllExc MchTS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.700+00:00" TrdID="1AC70000000000"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="EVAR"/>
    <Alloc AllocPosEfct="0" Qty="100" Txt1="GU_TXT339" Txt2="GU_CUST339"
    Txt3="GU_MIO339">
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="95"/>
      <Pty ID="XYZFR" R="96">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="97">
        <Sub ID="0" Typ="4001"/>
      </Pty>
      <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    </Alloc>
  </AllocRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.3.6.4 Transaction confirmation, inverse preliminary price:

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="11" LastQty="100"
  LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T10:06:51.622+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MchID="00000010"
  RptID="1AC70000000001" RptRefID="1AC70000000000" RptTyp="6" TransTyp="4"
  TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="013">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:51.622+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="EVAR"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.906+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.929+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" Clrd="4" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1"
    TrdID="000000011" Txt1="BTMRTXT1116" Txt2="BTMRTXT2116" Txt3="BTMRTXT3116">
      <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
      <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
      <Qty Long="-100" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
      <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000112" OrdID="000000111" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
        <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
      </TrdRptOrdDetl>
      <ReltdPos ID="V69" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

8.3.6.5 Transaction confirmation, update price

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">

```

```
<TrdCaptRpt BizDt="2013-12-18" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" LastPx="9" LastQty="100"
LastUpdateTm="2016-09-21T10:06:51.622+00:00" MLegRptTyp="1" MtchID="00000010"
RptID="1AC70000000002" RptRefID="1AC70000000000" RptTyp="0" TransTyp="0"
TrdDt="2013-12-18" TrdHandlInst="0" TrdTyp="0" TrnsfrRsn="013">
  <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2016-09-21T10:06:51.623+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
  <Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
  <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
  <Pty ID="ABCFRTRD001" R="11"/>
  <Instrmt MatDt="2013-12-15" MMY="201312" Sym="EVAR"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.700+00:00" Typ="1"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.906+00:00" Typ="2"/>
  <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.929+00:00" Typ="7"/>
  <RptSide AgrsrInd="N" AllocInd="0" OrdCat="1" PosEfct="0" Side="1" TrdID="000000011"
  Txt1="BTMRTXT1116" Txt2="BTMRTXT2116" Txt3="BTMRTXT3116">
    <TrdRegTS TS="2016-09-21T10:06:46.100+00:00" Typ="8"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
    <Qty Long="100" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
    <TrdRptOrdDetl ClOrdID="000000112" OrdID="000000111" OrdStat="2" OrdTyp="2">
      <OrdQty Qty="100"/>
    </TrdRptOrdDetl>
    <ReltdPos ID="V69" Src="3"/>
  </RptSide>
</TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>
```

9 Position Adjustments

9.1 Exercise

9.1.1 Exercise request

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntReq Actn="1" BizDt="2015-06-03" ReqID="EnterManExer" TxnTyp="1" Txt1="Text1"
    Txt2="Text2" Txt3="Text3">
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
    <Hdr SID="ABCFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2015-06-03T08:43:43" TID="ECAG"/>
    <Instrmt MMY="201512" OptAt="0" PutCall="0" StrkPx="190" Sym="ALV"/>
    <Qty Long="4" Typ="EX"/>
  </PosMntReq>
</FIXML>
```

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntReq Actn="1" BizDt="2013-12-18" ReqID="557" TxnTyp="1" Txt1="txt1" Txt2="txt2"
    Txt3="txt3">
    <Hdr SID="NCMEX" SSub="TRD002" Snt="2012-04-10T15:57:24.310" TID="ECC" />
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4" />
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1" />
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38" />
    <Instrmt MMY="201901" OptAt="0" PutCall="1" StrkPx="32" Sym="O1BM" />
    <Qty Long="10" Typ="EX" />
  </PosMntReq>
</FIXML>
```

Response

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt Actn="1" BizDt="2015-06-03" ReqID="EnterManExer" RptID="33" Stat="0"
    TxnTyp="1">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-03T08:43:49.373+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="ALV"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>
```

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt RptID="5S6" TxnTyp="1" ReqID="557" Actn="1" Stat="0"
    BizDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T13:14:47.680+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="O1BM"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>
```

9.1.2 Position Update Confirmation Message

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt Actn="1" BizDt="2015-06-03" Ccy="EUR" ExrMethod="M" PosID="73"
    RptID="K40000000000" Stat="3" TrnsfrRsn="110" TxnTm="2015-06-03T08:43:49.356+00:00"
    TxnTyp="1" Txt1="Text1" Txt2="Text2" Txt3="Text3">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-03T08:43:49.364+00:00" TID="ABCFR"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="ABCFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A2" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" OptAt="0" PutCall="0" StrkPx="190"
      Sym="ALV"/>
    <Qty Long="4" Typ="TX"/>
    <Qty Long="16" Short="20" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>
```

```

    <Qty Long="-4" Short="0" Typ="PA"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt RptID="5Z2000000000" TxnTyp="1" Actn="1" Stat="3" TrnsfrRsn="110"
  BizDt="2018-12-18" Ccy="EUR" TxnTm="2019-01-16T13:14:47.669+00:00"
  Txt1="txt1" Txt2="txt2" Txt3="txt3" ExrMethod="M" PosID="5R3">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T13:14:47.674+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD002" R="12"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="O1BM" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901" StrkPx="32" OptAt="0"
    PutCall="1"/>
    <Qty Typ="TX" Long="10"/>
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="90" Short="300"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="-10" Short="0"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

```

9.2 Close-out

9.2.1 Close-out request

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntReq Actn="1" BizDt="2015-06-03" ReqID="EnterPosCloseOut9" TxnTyp="1006"
  Txt1="TEXT9" Txt2="CUST9" Txt3="UON9">
    <Hdr SID="GCMFR" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2013-12-18T07:58:12.123" TID="ECAG"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt MMY="201512" Sym="FXDE"/>
    <Qty Long="-101" Short="-101" Typ="PA"/>
  </PosMntReq>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntReq ReqID="RequestId" TxnTyp="1006" Actn="1" BizDt="2018-12-18" Txt1="Text_1"
  Txt2="Text_2" Txt3="Text_3" >
    <Hdr SID="GCMEX" SSub="TRD001" Snt="2018-12-18T10:45:12.000" TID="ECC" />
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="1" />
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4" />
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38" />
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY" MMY="201901" SettlMeth="P"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="-21" Short="-21" />
  </PosMntReq>
</FIXML>

```

Response

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt Actn="1" BizDt="2015-06-03" ReqID="EnterPosCloseOut9" RptID="5B4" Stat="0"
  TxnTyp="1006">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-03T18:54:37.271+00:00" TID="GCMFR"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="FXDE"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt RptID="7K8" TxnTyp="1006" ReqID="RequestId" Actn="1" Stat="0"
  BizDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="GCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T12:42:04.271+00:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BY"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

```



```

</PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

```

9.2.2 Position Update Confirmation message

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt Actn="1" BizDt="2015-06-03" Ccy="EUR" PosID="5V9" RptID="GP80000000000"
    Stat="3" TrnsfrRsn="100" TxnTm="2015-06-03T18:54:37.263+00:00" TxnTyp="1006"
    Txt1="TEXT9" Txt2="CUST9" Txt3="UON9">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2015-06-03T18:54:37.267+00:00" TID="GCMFR"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Instrmt MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" Sym="FXDE"/>
    <Qty Long="-101" Short="-101" Typ="PA"/>
    <Qty Long="249" Short="199" Typ="TOT"/>
    <Qty Long="0" Short="0" Typ="ALC"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt RptID="6S20000000000" TxnTyp="1006" Actn="1" Stat="3" TrnsfrRsn="100"
    BizDt="2018-12-18" Ccy="EUR" TxnTm="2019-01-16T12:42:04.254+00:00" Txt1="Text_1"
    Txt2="Text_2" Txt3="Text_3" PosID="6S2">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="GCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T12:42:04.258+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="FlBY" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901"/>
    <Qty Typ="PA" Long="-21" Short="-21"/>
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="0" Short="0"/>
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

```

9.3 Abandon

9.3.1 Abandon request

Request

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntReq Actn="1" TxnTyp="2" BizDt="2015-06-03" ReqID="2">
    <Hdr SID="GCMFR" SSub="TRD001" TID="ECAG" Snt="2018-04-12T14:25:35.126Z"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="OXDE" MMY="201512" StrkPx="120" OptAt="0" PutCall="1">
    </Instrmt>
    <Qty Long="2" Typ="PA"/>
  </PosMntReq>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntReq Actn="1" TxnTyp="2" BizDt="2018-12-18" ReqID="2" >
    <Hdr SID="NCMEX" SSub="TRD001" TID="ECC" Snt="2019-01-16T12:46:37.282Z" />
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="O1BM" MMY="201401" StrkPx="32" OptAt="0" PutCall="1">
    </Instrmt>

```

```

    <Qty Long="3" Typ="PA" />
  </PosMntReq>
</FIXML>

```

Response

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt RptID="6KF" TxnTyp="2" ReqID="1" Actn="1" Stat="0" BizDt="2015-06-03">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" TID="GCMFR" Snt="2018-04-12T14:25:35.126Z" />
    <Instrmt Sym="OXDE" />
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt RptID="7L8" TxnTyp="2" ReqID="2" Actn="1" Stat="0" BizDt="2018-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="NCMEX" Snt="2019-01-16T12:46:37.432+00:00" />
    <Instrmt Sym="O1BM" />
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

```

9.3.2 Position Update Confirmation Message

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt RptID="GP8000000000" TxnTyp="2" Actn="1" Stat="3" TrnsfrRsn="127"
  BizDt="2015-06-03" Ccy="EUR" TxnTm="2015-06-03T18:54:37.263+00:00" PosID="5V9"
  Txt1="TEXT9" Txt2="CUST9" Txt3="UON9">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" TID="GCMFR" Snt="2015-06-03T18:54:37.267+00:00" />
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4" />
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="1" />
    <Pty ID="A1" R="38" />
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12" />
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="7" />
    <Pty ID="TRD020" R="36" />
    <Instrmt Sym="OXDE" MatDt="2015-12-15" MMY="201512" StrkPx="120" OptAt="0"
    PutCall="1" />
    <Qty Typ="TQ" Long="2" Short="0" />
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="15" Short="15" />
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0" />
    <Qty Typ="NEX" Long="2" Short="0" />
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

```

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <PosMntRpt RptID="6VC000000000" TxnTyp="2" Actn="1" Stat="3" TrnsfrRsn="127"
  BizDt="2018-12-18" Ccy="EUR" TxnTm="2019-01-16T12:46:37.426+00:00" PosID="6T8">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" TID="CAREX" Snt="2019-01-16T12:46:37.427+00:00" />
    <Pty ID="GCMEX" R="4" />
    <Pty ID="NCMEX" R="1" />
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38" />
    <Pty ID="TRD001" R="12" />
    <Instrmt Sym="O1BM" MatDt="2019-01-15" MMY="201901" StrkPx="32" OptAt="0"
    PutCall="1" />
    <Qty Typ="TQ" Long="3" Short="0" />
    <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="21" Short="0" />
    <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0" />
    <Qty Typ="NEX" Long="3" Short="0" />
  </PosMntRpt>
</FIXML>

```

10 Technical Transactions

10.1 Closing Technical Transaction

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="CO0000000000" TransTyp="0" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="63" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrnsfrRsn="131" LastQty="8" LastPx="1.1234" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" TrdDt="2013-12-19"
    BizDt="2013-12-19" MLegRptTyp="1" LastUpdateTm="2017-11-09T14:26:22.758+00:00">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" TID="GCMFR" Snt="2017-11-09T14:26:22.983+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="RSEU" MatDt="2021-12-15" MMY="202112"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2017-11-09T14:26:22.758+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2017-11-09T14:26:22.758+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide Side="2" PosEfct="C" Txt3="2013-12-19" AllocInd="0">
      <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="0" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="PA" Long="-8" Short="0"/>
      <ReltdPos ID="6FF" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

10.2 Open Technical Transaction

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdCaptRpt RptID="CP0000000000" TransTyp="0" RptTyp="0" TrdTyp="63" TrdHandlInst="0"
    TrnsfrRsn="131" LastQty="8" LastPx="1.2234" Ccy="EUR" LastMkt="XEUR" TrdDt="2013-12-19"
    BizDt="2013-12-19" MLegRptTyp="1" LastUpdateTm="2017-11-09T14:26:22.760+00:00">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" TID="GCMFR" Snt="2017-11-09T14:26:23.030+00:00"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="4"/>
    <Pty ID="GCMFR" R="1"/>
    <Pty ID="P1" R="38"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="RSEU" MatDt="2021-12-15" MMY="202112"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2017-11-09T14:26:22.760+00:00" Typ="2"/>
    <TrdRegTS TS="2017-11-09T14:26:22.760+00:00" Typ="7"/>
    <RptSide Side="1" PosEfct="O" Txt3="2013-12-19" AllocInd="0">
      <Qty Typ="TOT" Long="8" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="ALC" Long="0" Short="0"/>
      <Qty Typ="PA" Long="8" Short="0"/>
      <ReltdPos ID="6FF" Src="3"/>
    </RptSide>
  </TrdCaptRpt>
</FIXML>

```

11 Public Broadcasts

11.1 End-of-Assignment

11.1.1 End-of-Assignment: Product

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdgSesStat SesID="1" Stat="3" TradSesEvent="200" TrdDt="2013-09-03">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2013-09-03T12:51:35.680+02:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="FDAX"/>
  </TrdgSesStat>
</FIXML>
```

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdgSesStat SesID="1" Stat="3" TradSesEvent="200" TrdDt="2018-09-03">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" Snt="2018-09-03T18:51:25.680+02:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="F1BM"/>
  </TrdgSesStat>
</FIXML>
```

11.1.2 End-of-Assignment: All Options

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdgSesStat SesID="1" Stat="3" TradSesEvent="200" TrdDt="2013-09-03">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2013-09-03T12:52:17.980+02:00"/>
    <Instrmt SecTyp="OPT"/>
  </TrdgSesStat>
</FIXML>
```

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdgSesStat SesID="1" Stat="3" TradSesEvent="200" TrdDt="2018-09-03">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" Snt="2018-09-03T19:12:17.980+02:00"/>
    <Instrmt SecTyp="OPT"/>
  </TrdgSesStat>
</FIXML>
```

11.1.3 End-of-Assignment: All Products

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdgSesStat SesID="1" Stat="3" TradSesEvent="200" TrdDt="2013-09-03">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2013-09-03T12:54:50.580+02:00"/>
  </TrdgSesStat>
</FIXML>
```

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <TrdgSesStat SesID="1" Stat="3" TradSesEvent="200" TrdDt="2018-09-03">
    <Hdr SID="ECC" Snt="2018-09-03T19:30:50.580+02:00"/>
  </TrdgSesStat>
</FIXML>
```

11.2 Capital Adjustment/R-Factor

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <SecStat SecTrdEvt="9">
    <Hdr SID="ECAGGCP" Snt="2013-12-16T12:48:22.870+02:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="BAS" Fctr="1" StrkMult="0.78571429">
      <Evt EventTyp="5" Dt="2003-12-16"/>
    </Instrmt>
  </SecStat>
</FIXML>
```

11.3 Contract Changes

11.3.1 Contract Add Message

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <SecListUpd>
    <Hdr SID="ECAGGCP" Snt="2013-09-03T12:57:05.120+02:00"/>
    <BizDt="2013-09-03"/>
    <SecL ListUpdActn="A">
      <Instrmt Sym="BMW" MMY="201401" MatDt="2014-01-15" Status="1" StrkPx="28"
        OptAt="0" Mult="100" PutCall="1"/>
    </SecL>
  </SecListUpd>
</FIXML>
```

11.3.2 Contract Change Message

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <SecListUpd>
    <Hdr SID="ECAGGCP" Snt="2013-09-03T12:57:57.880+02:00"/>
    <BizDt="2013-09-03"/>
    <SecL ListUpdActn="M">
      <Instrmt Sym="BAS" MMY="201312" MatDt="2013-12-15" Status="2" StrkPx="40"
        OptAt="0" Mult="100" PutCall="1"/>
    </SecL>
    <SecL ListUpdActn="M">
      <Instrmt Sym="BAS" MMY="201312" MatDt="2013-12-15" Status="1" StrkPx="31.43"
        OptAt="1" Mult="127.2727" PutCall="1"/>
    </SecL>
  </SecListUpd>
</FIXML>
```

11.3.3 Contract Delete Message

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <SecListUpd>
    <Hdr SID="ECAGGCP" Snt="2013-09-03T12:57:01.650+02:00"/>
    <BizDt="2013-09-03"/>
    <SecL ListUpdActn="D">
      <Instrmt Sym="FBAS" MMY="201312" MatDt="2013-12-15"/>
    </SecL>
  </SecListUpd>
</FIXML>
```

11.4 Settlement Prices

11.4.1 Regular Series

Note: This message has been shortened to preserve space

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <MktDataInc MDFeedTyp="R" TrdDt="2013-12-16">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2013-12-16T16:25:47.790+02:00"/>
    <Inc UpdtAct="0" Typ="6" Px="250.99">
      <Instrmt Sym="ALV" MMY="201312" MatDt="2013-12-15" StrkPx="0.01" OptAt="0"
        PutCall="1"/>
    </Inc>
    <Inc UpdtAct="0" Typ="6" Px="61">
      <Instrmt StrkPx="190"/>
    </Inc>
    <Inc UpdtAct="0" Typ="6" Px="56">
      <Instrmt StrkPx="195"/>
    </Inc>
    <Inc UpdtAct="0" Typ="6" Px="51">
      <Instrmt StrkPx="200"/>
    </Inc>
  </MktDataInc>
</FIXML>
```

```

[...]
<Inc UpdtAct="0" Typ="6" Px="133.99">
  <Instrmt StrkPx="380"/>
</Inc>
<Inc UpdtAct="0" Typ="6" Px="170.05">
  <Instrmt StrkPx="420"/>
</Inc>
</MktDataInc>
</FIXML>

```

11.4.2 Underlying Close Price

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <MktDataFull TrdDt="2013-12-16">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2013-12-16T17:19:24.210+02:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="BAS"/>
    <Full Typ="5" Px="41.9502"/>
  </MktDataFull>
</FIXML>

```

11.4.3 Settlement Price Correction

Note: This message has been shortened to preserve space

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <MktDataInc MDFeedTyp="R" TrdDt="2013-12-16">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2013-12-16T16:45:27.690+02:00"/>
    <Inc UpdtAct="0" Typ="6" Px="250.99">
      <Instrmt Sym="ALV" MMY="201312" MatDt="2013-12-15" StrkPx="0.01" OptAt="0"
PutCall="1"/>
    </Inc>
    <Inc UpdtAct="0" Typ="6" Px="61">
      <Instrmt StrkPx="190"/>
    </Inc>
    <Inc UpdtAct="0" Typ="6" Px="56">
      <Instrmt StrkPx="195"/>
    </Inc>
    <Inc UpdtAct="0" Typ="6" Px="51">
      <Instrmt StrkPx="200"/>
    </Inc>
    [...]
    <Inc UpdtAct="0" Typ="6" Px="133.99">
      <Instrmt StrkPx="380"/>
    </Inc>
    <Inc UpdtAct="0" Typ="6" Px="170.55">
      <Instrmt StrkPx="420"/>
    </Inc>
  </MktDataInc>
</FIXML>

```

11.4.4 Final Settlement Prices

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <MktDataFull TrdDt="2013-12-16">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2013-12-16T16:50:22.670+02:00"/>
    <Instrmt Sym="OGBX"/>
    <Full Typ="6" Px="109"/>
  </MktDataFull>
</FIXML>

```

11.5 End of stream

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">

```

```

<News NewsCatgy="3" Headline="Shutdown notice">
  <Hdr SID="CCP" Snt="2014-07-22T13:31:45.550+02:00"/>
  <TxtLn Txt="AMQP Broker will be down in 5 minutes"/>
</News>
</FIXML>

```

11.611.5 Dividend Adjustment

Regular Contracts

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <MktDataInc MDFeedTyp="R" TrdDt="2013-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2018-04-12T13:41:51.499+00:00"/>
    <Inc UpdtAct="1" Typ="6" Px="120.000000" NetChgPrevDay="-1.000000">
      <Instrmt Sym="FCIB" MMY="201312" MatDt="2013-12-15"/>
    </Inc>
  </MktDataInc>
</FIXML>

```

Flexible Contracts

```

<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <MktDataInc MDFeedTyp="F" TrdDt="2013-12-18">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2018-04-12T13:50:17.305+00:00"/>
    <Inc UpdtAct="1" Typ="6" Px="233.450000" NetChgPrevDay="-1.000000">
      <Instrmt Sym="FCIB" ProdCmplx="FC5X" MatDt="2013-12-22" SettlMeth="C"/>
    </Inc>
  </MktDataInc>
</FIXML>

```

12 Risk protection/stop button

The Eurex Clearing FIXML Interface reports those risk protection and stop button events that prevent a Member to continue with clearing operations. The respective stop and release messages will be broadcast via the workflow queue.

12.1 Stop button message

Message to stopped member NCMFR

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <UserNotifctn TxnTm="2014-05-15T09:15:19.760+02:00" Txt="Wegen Nicht-Einhaltung vereinbarter Auflagen (Stop-Button) sind Voraussetzungen der Boersenzulassung nicht mehr erfuehlt. Die Eurex Geschaefstfuehrungen ordnen hiermit das Ruhen der Boersenzulassung an, bis die Voraussetzungen wieder erfuehlt sind." UserStat="10">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2014-05-15T09:15:19.820+02:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <UserGrp UserName="NCMFR"/>
  </UserNotifctn>
</FIXML>
```

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <UserNotifctn TxnTm="2014-05-15T09:15:19.760+02:00" Txt="Agreed conditions (Stop-Button) are not adhered to; therefore, exchange admission criteria are not fulfilled. The Eurex Management Boards order herewith that the admission to trading is suspended until admission criteria are fulfilled again." UserStat="10">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2014-05-15T09:15:19.830+02:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <UserGrp UserName="NCMFR"/>
  </UserNotifctn>
</FIXML>
```

Copies to NCMFR's clearer GCMFR

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <UserNotifctn TxnTm="2014-05-15T09:15:19.760+02:00" Txt="Wegen Nicht-Einhaltung vereinbarter Auflagen (Stop-Button) sind Voraussetzungen der Boersenzulassung nicht mehr erfuehlt. Die Eurex Geschaefstfuehrungen ordnen hiermit das Ruhen der Boersenzulassung an, bis die Voraussetzungen wieder erfuehlt sind." UserStat="10">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2014-05-15T09:15:19.820+02:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <UserGrp UserName="NCMFR"/>
  </UserNotifctn>
</FIXML>
```

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <UserNotifctn TxnTm="2014-05-15T09:15:19.760+02:00" Txt="Agreed conditions (Stop-Button) are not adhered to; therefore, exchange admission criteria are not fulfilled. The Eurex Management Boards order herewith that the admission to trading is suspended until admission criteria are fulfilled again." UserStat="10">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2014-05-15T09:15:19.830+02:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <UserGrp UserName="NCMFR"/>
  </UserNotifctn>
</FIXML>
```

12.2 Release message

Message to released member NCMFR

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <UserNotifctn TxnTm="2014-05-15T09:15:47.790+02:00" Txt="Die Voraussetzungen der Boersenzulassung sind wieder erfuehlt. Deshalb heben die Geschaefstfuehrungen der Eurex-Boersen hiermit ihre Anordnung des Ruhens der Boersenzulassung auf." UserStat="11">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2014-05-15T09:15:47.800+02:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <UserGrp UserName="NCMFR"/>
  </UserNotifctn>
</FIXML>
```



```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <UserNotifctn TxnTm="2014-05-15T09:15:47.790+02:00" Txt="The exchange admission
    criteria are fulfilled again. Therefore, the Management Boards of the Eurex-Exchanges
    herewith revoke the suspension of the admission to trading." UserStat="11">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2014-05-15T09:15:47.800+02:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <UserGrp UserName="NCMFR"/>
  </UserNotifctn>
</FIXML>
```

Copies to NCMFR's clearer GCMFR

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <UserNotifctn TxnTm="2014-05-15T09:15:47.790+02:00" Txt="Die Voraussetzungen der
    Boersenzulassung sind wieder erfuehlt. Deshalb heben die Geschaeftsfuehrungen der
    Eurex-Boersen hiermit ihre Anordnung des Ruhens der Boersenzulassung auf."
    UserStat="11">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2014-05-15T09:15:47.800+02:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <UserGrp UserName="NCMFR"/>
  </UserNotifctn>
</FIXML>
```

```
<FIXML xmlns="www.eurexchange.com/technology">
  <UserNotifctn TxnTm="2014-05-15T09:15:47.790+02:00" Txt="The exchange admission
    criteria are fulfilled again. Therefore, the Management Boards of the Eurex-Exchanges
    herewith revoke the suspension of the admission to trading." UserStat="11">
    <Hdr SID="ECAG" Snt="2014-05-15T09:15:47.800+02:00" TID="NCMFR"/>
    <UserGrp UserName="NCMFR"/>
  </UserNotifctn>
</FIXML>
```